

729

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

April 11, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The budgetary dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on April 27-28, 1962.

Main University  
Texas Western College  
Medical Branch  
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
Southwestern Medical School  
Postgraduate School of Medicine

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary operations are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET

Office of the Comptroller

1. Effective March 7, 1962, appoint Mr. Alfred Frederick Morton on a month-to-month basis as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Addition to Gregory Gymnasium (Main University). The monthly salary is \$585, and employment will continue until further notice from this office. (RBC 87)
2. Effective March 20, 1962, appoint Mr. J. Wayland Griffin on a month-to-month basis as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Modernization and Remodeling of Waggener Hall, Garrison Hall, and Chemical Engineering Building (Main University). The monthly salary is \$600, and employment will continue until further notice from this office. (RBC 88)


University Lands, Geology

3. For the period April 23, 1962 through April 30, 1962 grant a leave of absence without salary to Mr. Berte R. Haigh, Geologist in Charge. This leave is in conjunction with his vacation period.

Transfer from Available University Fund

4. Transfer \$10,000 from the Available University Fund Balance (Account No. 63-7301-N) to Central Administration Unallocated Account (Account No. 53-0650-1100). This transfer is to provide a source of funds for additional operating costs for the several offices included in Central Administration.

Sincerely yours,

  
Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:iv

## MAIN UNIVERSITY BUDGET AMENDMENTS

INDEX

April 27 and 28, 1962 Meeting

Budget, 1961-62	<u>Page No.</u>
Auxiliary Budgets	
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-26
Government Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-21
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-26
Main University Budget	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-1
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-23
Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-15
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-26
Special Faculty Assignments	
College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	M-b-31
Summer Session Allocation . . . . .	M-b-31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27 and 28, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to the 1961-62 Budget

Academic Personnel

(Salary rates are based on nine months, and the terminal date of appointment is May 31, 1962, unless otherwise shown. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted. The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine month base rate; the appointee receives the proportionate amount depending on the period of his appointment and the fraction of time for which he is appointed. Funds for appointments or salary increases are from Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. Unused salaries are unfilled positions or positions within a given department vacated by resignations or transfers.)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
-------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Survey of Research Support

Transfer of Funds:

- |  |  |          |  |
|--|--|----------|--|
| 1. From: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment                          |  | \$175.00 |  |
| To: Salaries   |  | 175.00   |  |
| For: To employ two additional interviewers to broaden scope of project |  |          |  |

(1123)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Astronomy

Appointment:

- |                         |                   |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 2. Francis Graham Smith | Visiting Lecturer | March 1, 1962 |
| (1160)                  | Rate: \$13,600    |               |

Botany

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. W. G. Whaley as chairman, effective December 31, 1961, and approve the appointment of Dr. H. C. Bold, Professor, as chairman, effective January 1, 1962. (869)

Chemistry

Change in Title:

- |                       |                                      |                            |                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 4. L. O. Morgan (964) | Associate Professor<br>Rate: \$9,500 | Professor<br>Rate: \$9,500 | February 1, 1962 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|

Change of Status:

- |                      |                             |  |                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
| 5. G. W. Watt (1017) | Professor<br>Rate: \$14,500 | Professor (1/2 T.)<br>Rate: \$14,500<br>(To accept half-time URI assignment) | February 1, 1962 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|

Transfers of Funds:

- |  |                       |                   |                    |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5a. From: <del>Unallocated Salaries</del> <i>Teaching Assistants</i> | <del>\$7,933.00</del> | <i>\$7,933.00</i> | <i>\$14,368.00</i> |
| To: <del>Assistants</del> <i>Unallocated Salaries</i>                | <del>7,933.00</del>   | <i>7,933.00</i>   | <i>3,625.00</i>    |
| For: Need for additional assistants                                  |                       |                   | <i>7,933.00</i>    |
| (1076)   |                       |                   |                    |

- |  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| 5b. From: Main University Unappropriated Balance | \$33,500.00 |             |
| To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment         |             | \$33,500.00 |

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)			
<u>Chemistry</u> (continued)			
<u>Transfers</u> (continued)			
For:	To reimburse department for breakage and sales and to cover increased costs resulting from moving into new wing of Chemistry Building. This is first addition to M&O account of \$68,700 as provided in the 1961-62 budget.		
(1165)			
<u>English</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
6. Rudolph Willard (988)	Professor Rate: \$11,500	Leave without pay to accept University Research Institute assignment	February 1, 1962
<u>Appointments:</u>			
7. Mary Joan Worden Edrich (1144)		Special Instructor Rate: \$5,500 Source of Funds: Unused Salaries	February 12, 1962
8. John Valdimir Price (1059)		Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	February 1, 1962
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
9. Sarah Dodson (1100)	Assistant Professor (Modified Service) (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,840	Assistant Professor (Modified Service) (1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,840	February 1, 1962
10. Stanley Gerald Alexander (1137)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	Teaching Assistant (3/4 T.) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	February 1, 1962
11. Dale H. Edmonds (1096)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	Teaching Assistant (3/4 T.) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	February 1, 1962
12. William B. Allmon (1109)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Teaching Assistant (1/4 T.) Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962
13. Nina R. Cooper (1110)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,600	Teaching Assistant (1/4 T.) Rate: \$4,600	February 1, 1962
<u>Resignations:</u>			
14. Johnny F. Kerr (1064)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000		January 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>			
<u>English (continued)</u>			
<u>Resignations (continued)</u>			
15. Claude A. Allen (1125)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,800		January 31, 1962
Death:			
16. Emanuel Edrich (1145)	Instructor Rate: \$6,000		February 11, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
17. From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$6,153	
To:	Teaching Assistants	6,153	
For:	Because of leaves and changes in time of teaching staff, greater need for Teaching Assistants		
(1108)			
<u>Geography</u>			
Leave of Absence:			
18. George Walter Hoffman (942)	Professor Rate: \$9,000	Leave without pay to teach at the University of Munich (Fulbright grant)	February 1, 1962
<u>Geology</u>			
Appointments:			
19. Charles R. Sewell (1154)		Special Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,800	February 1, 1962
20. Delos R. Tucker (1153)		Special Instructor Rate: \$4,800	February 1, 1962
Leave of Absence:			
21. Fred Mason Bullard (1025)	Professor Rate: \$11,500	Leave without pay to be assigned to Iraqi project	February 1, 1962
Change of Status:			
22. William Rudolph Muehlberger (993)	Associate Professor Rate: \$9,000	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,000	February 1, 1962
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
Appointment:			
23. Ludwig Schmitt (1058)		Visiting Professor Rate: \$12,000	February 1, 1962
Leave of Absence:			
24. Winifred P. Lehmann (1009)	Professor Rate: \$16,000	Leave without pay to accept University Research Institute assignment	February 1, 1962
<u>History</u>			
Appointment:			
25. Charles A. Bacarisse (920)		Visiting Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,000	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>			
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Reappointment:			
26. Paula Janet Connor Chalupnik (854)	1961-62 1st Semester Assistant Professor (Temporary) Rate: \$6,000	Assistant Professor (Temporary) (2/3 T) Rate \$6,000	February 1, 1962
Change of Status:			
27. Anna Marie Caswell (855)	Lecturer (1/2 T) Rate: \$5,800	Lecturer Rate: \$5,800	February 1, 1962
<u>Mathematics</u>			
Leave of Absence:			
28. Ervin J. Prouse (1010)	Associate Professor Rate: \$7,000	Leave without pay to accept University Research Institute assignment	February 1, 1962
<u>Microbiology</u>			
Appointment:			
29. Curtis Einar Eklund (1044)		Teaching Assistant (1/10 T) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	February 1, 1962
<u>Philosophy</u>			
Appointment:			
30. Richard Kroner (965)		Visiting Professor Rate: \$17,000	February 1, 1962
<u>Physics</u>			
Change of Status:			
31. Eldon Earl Ferguson (1007)	Associate Professor Rate: \$8,000	Associate Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$8,000	February 1, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
32. From: Teaching Assistants		\$13,946.00	
To: Assistants		13,946.00	
For: Need for reallocation of funds (1152)			
<u>Psychology</u>			
Appointments:			
33. James Ray Hawker (1053)		Assistant Professor (Temporary) Rate: \$6,500	February 1, 1962
34. Richard Madden Ritter (1055)		Special Instructor (Temporary) (1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,600	February 1, 1962
Change of Status:			
35. Nancy Burton (1054)	Lecturer(Temporary) (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,600	Lecturer (Temporary) (2/3 T.) Rate: \$6,600	February 1, 1962
Resignation:			
36. Barbara Nellis (1065)	Lecturer (Temporary) (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,600		January 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Science (continued)</u>			
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
Appointment:			
37. Maria Xenia Zevelechi (1078)		Instructor Rate: \$5,000	February 1, 1962
Leave of Absence:			
38. Ernest Faber Haden (856)	Professor Rate: \$12,800	Leave without pay to serve as a United States Specialist in a joint United States-British Council Project to assist the Greek Ministry of Education in an English Teaching Survey in Greece	January 1-31, 1962
Increase in Salary:			
39. Fred P. Ellison (1120)	Associate Professor Rate: \$9,500	Associate Professor Rate: \$9,500 plus for the Second Semester only an additional \$500 from current restricted funds	February 1, 1962
Change of Status:			
40. Theodore Andersson (1140)	Professor Rate: \$13,800	Professor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$13,800 (Will serve in sponsored programs)	February 1, 1962
<u>Sociology</u>			
Change of Status:			
41. Robert Bruce Hagedorn (895)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	Teaching Assistant (3/4 T.) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	January 1-31, 1962
1961-62			
First Semester			
42. Robert Bruce Hagedorn (886)	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) (3/4 T. January, 1962) Rate: \$5,000	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000 Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants	February 1, 1962
Increase in Salary:			
43. Alexander L. Clark (1089)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,500	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,500 plus \$800 from restricted funds for the second semester only	February 1, 1962
<u>Speech</u>			
Resignation:			
44. C. Wesley Lambert (939)	Special Instructor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,000		January 31, 1962
<u>Zoology</u>			
Appointment:			
45. Eugene Philip Goldschmidt (897)		Lecturer Rate: \$8,000	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>			
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
<u>Reappointment:</u>			
	1961-62		
46. Marilyn G. Winborne (1038)	Lecturer (4/7 T.) 1st Semester Rate: \$5,250	Lecturer (6/7 T.) Rate: \$5,250	February 1, 1962
<u>Resignations:</u>			
47. J. T. Ball (852)	Lecturer (4/7 T.) Rate: \$4,900		January 31, 1962
48. Arnold Eugene Crotty (1060)	Lecturer (4/7 T.) Rate: \$5,250		January 31, 1962
49. Porter Wyatt Henderson, Jr. (1062)	Lecturer (2/7 T.) Rate: \$5,250		January 31, 1962
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
50. Robert R. Irish (1090)	Lecturer (4/7 T.) Rate: \$4,550	Lecturer (2/7 T.) Rate: \$4,550	February 1, 1962
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
51. From: Assistants		\$113.04	
To: Maintenance and Operation		113.04	
For: To provide funds for temporary secretarial help (1179)			
<u>Business Services</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
52. George Harris Walker (1036)	Lecturer (2/3 T.) Rate: \$5,200	Lecturer (PT) Rate: \$5,200 Source of Funds: Lecturers item	February 1, 1962
53. Al Evans Birdwell (1091)	Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,600	Lecturer (2/3 T.) Rate: \$5,600 Source of Funds: Lecturers item	February 1, 1962
<u>Reappointments:</u>			
	1961-62		
	First Semester		
54. Warren P. McKenney (1035)	Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500	Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500 Source of Funds: Lecturers item	February 1, 1962
55. Patrick Whitacre Thompson (1034)	Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500	Lecturer (2/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500 Source of Funds: Lecturers item	February 1, 1962
<u>Marketing Administration</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
56. George Benton Simmons (923)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,500	Leave without pay to serve as project director under contract with Agency for International Development	February 1, 1962



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Business</u>			
<u>Administration (continued)</u>			
<u>Marketing Administration (continued)</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
57. Al E. Birdwell (1092)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,600	Lecturer (1/4 T.) Rate: \$5,600	February 1, 1962
<u>Appointment:</u>			
58. Keith K. Cox (1180)		Lecturer (1/4 T.) Rate: \$5,600	February 1, 1962
1961-62			
<u>Reappointment: First Semester</u>			
59. David R. Stratton (1161)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,600	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,600	February 1, 1962
 <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
<u>Resignations:</u>			
60. Roy M. Hall (873)	Professor Rate: \$15,000		January 31, 1962
61. Pat Sullivan (876)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400		January 31, 1962
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
62. Charles H. Dent (943)	Associate Professor Rate: \$8,000 (On leave)	To extend leave with- out pay to continue as an Education Materials Adviser under U. S. Office of Education on project in Brazil	February 1, 1962
<u>Appointment:</u>			
63. Ira Irl Nelson (976)	Professor Emeritus	Professor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$9,000	February 1, 1962
64. Joseph M. Michel (1006)		Associate Professor Rate: \$8,500	February 1, 1962
65. Hermelinda Rodriguez (1002)		Lecturer \$5,200	February 1, 1962
66. Ann Swann (1141)		Lecturer Rate: \$5,000	February 1, 1962
1961-62			
<u>Reappointment: 1st Semester</u>			
67. Martha Petersen (968)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
68. Jewel Raschke (1021)	Lecturer (3/4 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Lecturer (FT) Rate: \$5,400 Source: Assistants	February 1, 1962
69. James Pete Williams (954)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Lecturer (FT) Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962
 <u>Educational Administration</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
70. Bascom B. Hayes (877)	Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$12,600	Professor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$12,600 (To be in Extension Teaching 2/3 T.)	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Education (continued)</u>			
<u>Educational Administration (continued)</u>			
71. Ben M. Harris (878)	Assistant Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$8,700	Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$8,700	February 1, 1962
72. Kenneth E. McIntyre (1121)	Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$11,000	Professor (1/6 T.) Rate: \$11,000	February 1, 1962
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
73. Thomas B. Scott (1075)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,850		January 31, 1962
<u>Appointment:</u>			
74. Frances Elizabeth Fallon Fuller (1116)	Psychologist III Testing & Counseling Center (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440 (12 mos.)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,580 Source: Dean's Office Visiting Lecturers and Unallocated Salaries	February 1, 1962
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
75. Carrie Lee Warren (868)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,900	September 1, 1961 (Approved prior to February 1, 1962)
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
76. From: Improvisational Pianist		\$150.00	
To: Maintenance and Operation		150.00	
For: Has not been possible to find a pianist so purchase of records necessary			
(861)			
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
<u>Aero-Space Engineering</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
77. Robert W. Courter (1079)	Instructor Rate: \$4,500	Instructor (3/4 T.) Rate: \$4,500	February 1, 1962
<u>Meteorology</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
78. Wilfried Helmut Portig (1093)	Visiting Lecturer Rate: \$7,400	Visiting Lecturer (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,400	February 1, 1962
<u>Appointment:</u>			
79. Donald R. Haragan (1099)	EERL - Res. Sci. III 9/1-12/31 - \$5,784 Eff. 1/1-8/31 - \$6,780 FT except 2/3 T. 2d Sem.	Special Instructor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,085	February 1, 1962
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
80. Franklin Beaumont Johnson (1126)	Assistant Professor (3/4 T.) Rate: \$8,000 plus \$500 from current restricted funds	Assistant Professor Rate: \$8,000 plus \$500 from current restricted funds Source of funds: Lecturers (P-T)	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>College of Engineering</u> (continued)			
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
Change of Status:			
81. John J. McKetta (885)	Professor Rate: \$15,500 plus \$2,000 from Current Restricted Funds	Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$15,500 plus \$2,000 to accept a special assignment one-third time See Item 131	February 1, 1962
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
Resignation:			
82. Donald McLean Stodart (927)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,800		January 31, 1962
Increase in Salary:			
83. Frank Dewey Masch, Jr. (1042)	Assistant Professor (Effective 2/1/62) Rate: \$7,800	Assistant Professor Rate: \$8,500	February 1, 1962
Appointment:			
84. James Edward Cowan (1155)		Lecturer (1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,400	February 1, 1962
Changes of Status:			
85. Anthony A. Toprac (1150)	Associate Professor Rate: \$9,500 plus \$800 from Current Restricted Funds	Associate Professor (3/5 T.) Rate: \$9,500 plus \$800 from Current Restricted Funds	February 1, 1962
86. John E. Breen (1167)	Instructor Rate: \$5,000	Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	February 1, 1962
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
Death:			
87. Robert W. Warner (896)	Professor (Modified Service) Rate: \$3,780		September 18, 1961
Changes of Status:			
88. Bob Meredith Fannin (883)	Associate Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$9,500	Associate Professor (FT) Rate: \$9,500	February 1, 1962
89. Charles H. Roth, Jr. (990)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,600	Assistant Professor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,600	February 1, 1962
90. Robert Fonda Gribble (989)	Instructor (3/4 T.) Rate: \$5,200	Instructor (1/4 T.) Rate: \$5,200	February 1, 1962
Reappointment: 1961-62			
91. Michael E. Austin (1001)	Instructor 9/16-1/31 Rate: \$5,400	Instructor Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>			
Changes of Status:			
92. Charles H. Karnes (1040)	Instructor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Instructor (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

VIC

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Engineering</u> (continued)			
<u>Engineering Mechanics (continued)</u>			
<u>Changes of Status (continued)</u>			
93. J. H. Gaines (1039)	Instructor Rate: \$4,500	Instructor (2/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500	February 1, 1962
94. Michael Dean Reifel (1043)	Instructor (3/4 T.) Rate: \$4,500	Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$4,500	February 1, 1962
1st Semester 1961-62			
Reappointment: 95. Pat G. Hedgcock (1080)	Instructor Rate: \$4,500	Instructor Rate: \$4,500	February 1, 1962

Mechanical Engineering

96. Cancel the \$1,200 provided from restricted funds for the salary of Dr. Andrew W. Marris, Visiting Associate Professor, making his total salary \$10,000 for the 1961-62 Long Session. (1068)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Music

Appointment:

97. Wilhelm Loibner (950)		Guest Professor Rate: \$10,000	February 1, 1962
98. Bernard P. Erhard (951)		Lecturer (3/4 T.) Rate: \$4,800	February 1, 1962

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment:

99. Harry K. Wright (1011)		Associate Professor Rate: \$9,500	February 1, 1962
-------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
LIBRARY SCIENCE

1961-62

Reappointment:

100. Mary Nadine Blackman Nelson (928)	First Semester Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Lecturer (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,400	February 1, 1962
--	--	------------------------------------	---------------------

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Appointment:

101. James Charles King (929)		Special Instructor (Temporary)(1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,000	February 1, 1962
-------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------

RADIO-TELEVISION

Resignation:

102. C. Wesley Lambert (938)	TV Staging Services Supervisor (2/3 T. Long Session; FT Summer) Rate: \$6,168 (12 months) Unused salary to Radio- Television Assistants		January 31, 1962
------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Radio-Television</u>			
(continued)			
Transfer of Funds:			
103. From:	Updating Teaching Equipment and Classroom Furnishings - Allotment account	\$14,990.00	
To:	Radio-Television	14,990.00	
For:	To purchase additional teaching equipment needed to bridge a gap created by demand for teaching by closed-circuit television.		
	(866)		
104. From:	Unallocated Maintenance & Equipment	\$ 9,000.00	
To:	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	9,000.00	
For:	First addition to budget amount of \$28,454. In 1960-61 total originally budgeted was \$29,900, which was increased during year by some \$15,000 representing transfers of income from "Credit for Sales." In 1961-62 it was necessary to use \$4,000 of the fund in moving to new quarters, and the Credits for Sales are no longer automatically appropriated to department. The additional \$9,000 is granted to cover these losses and provide what is considered an absolute minimum necessary to operate through the fiscal year.		
	(1003)		
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>			
Change of Title:			
105. Virgil Everett Barnes (863)	Research Scientist V; Professor of Geology Rate: \$12,000 (12 months)	Associate Director; Professor of Geology Rate: \$12,000 (12 months)	December 1, 1961
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>			
Appointment:			
106. J. H. Gaines (1122)	Instructor in Engineering Mechanics (2/3 T. 2d Semester) Rate: \$4,500	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Rate: \$4,500 Source of Funds: Research Engineers	February 1, 1962
Resignation:			
107. Miles Conrad Huffstutler, Jr. (1081)	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Rate: \$8,000		January 31, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
108. From:	Main University Unappropriated Balance	\$9,768.71	
To:	Bureau of Engineering Research - Special Fund	9,768.71	
For:	To reappropriate balance lapsed at August 31, 1961		
	(1142)		

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>Organized Research</u> (continued)			
<u>Computation Center</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
109. From:	Main University Unappropriated Balance		\$75,000.00
To:	Tape Unit for CD 1604		75,000.00
For:	To reappropriate balance on hand August 31, 1961 of \$23,000, plus additional funds to be used as part of the cost of adding a set of four magnetic tape units to the Control Data 1604 installation to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the operation.		

(867)

University Research Institute

110. The appointments for the following faculty members for the Second Semester, with stipends paid from General Funds Allotment account, submitted in the docket for the February 1962 meeting have been cancelled; the appointments will be made from another source.

William B. Todd, Professor of English at \$10,000 (944)  
Wallace Mendelson, Professor of Government at \$12,000 (947)  
Arthur Edward Murphy, Professor of Philosophy at \$17,000 (948)

Stipends from Research Programs Having Special Significance to Research Development

Appointments:

111. George Willard Watt (1020)	Professor of Chemistry (1/2 T.) Rate: \$14,500	Research Assignment (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$3,625	February 1, 1962
112. Michael I. Davis (1098)	Instructor in Chemistry Rate: \$6,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,500 (1/4th of Long Session)	Summer Session
113. David M. Himmelblau (1045)	Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering Rate: \$9,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,800 (1/5 of Long Session)	Summer Session
114. M. C. Huffstutler, Jr. (1101)	Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (2/3 T.) Rate: \$8,000	Research Assignment (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,333	February 1, 1962

115. Cancel the appointment of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany, to his University Research Assignment, payable from General Funds Allotment account, effective at close of business January 31, 1962, and appoint him from Research Programs Having Special Significance to Research Development February 1 through May 31, 1962, at a total stipend of \$5,250. Dr. Bloch's nine month base salary rate is \$10,500. (1014,1015)

116. Approve the following awards from the Research Programs Having Special Significance to Research Development:

<u>Project Supervisor</u>	<u>Type of Research</u>	<u>Amount</u>
David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany (925)	Purchase of equipment for research in cytology	\$6,400.00
Nathan L. Bauld, Instructor in Chemistry (1073)	Stereochemistry of Metal Addition to Conjugated Systems	1,500.00

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>University Research</u> <u>Institute (continued)</u>			
<u>Project Supervisor</u>		<u>Type of Research</u>	<u>Amount</u>
William C. Bell, Professor of Geology (1070)		Cambrian Biostratigraphy	\$ 500.00
John L. Snyder, Assistant Professor of Geology (1069)		A Study of High Temp Feldspar from the Davis Mountains	500.00
R. L. Storck, Assistant Professor of Microbiology (826)		Role of Ribosomes in the Morphology of Fungi	5,000.00
R. Z. Lockart, Assistant Professor of Microbiology (825)		A Study of Inter- relationship between Western Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus and an Interfering Material Produced by It	5,000.00
Walter E. Millett, Associate Professor of Physics (1169)		Positron Annihilation Studies	500.00
E. J. Capaldi, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1175)		Effect of Marginal Probability of Reinforcement and the Probability of Non-reinforcement being followed by Reinforcement on Resistance to Extinction	315.00
John Milton Theios, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1176)		A Markov Model for Choice Behavior	300.00
Hugo Steinfink, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering (1074)		Structure and Dislocation Effects in Solids	3,600.00
Joseph F. Malina, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering (1127)		Anaerobic Decomposition of Nitrogenous Compounds	500.00
Leonardt F. Kreisler, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1170)		Dynamic Analyses of Nonlinear Systems	420.00
M. C. Huffstutler, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1171)		Cobalt Martensite	500.00
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>			
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>			
Change of Status:			
117. Nelson G. Patrick (1128)	Director of Music Activities (1/3 T.) September 1, 1961- August 31, 1962 Rate: \$7,104 (12 months)	Director of Music Activities (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,900 (See next page)	September 1, 1962

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Division of Extension</u> (continued)			
<u>Bureau of Public School Service (continued)</u>			
The preceding change of status is to correct error made in initial appointment of Mr. Patrick in Extension where he should have been appointed for the same period and at the same rate as his academic appointment in the Department of Music; viz., \$6,900 for nine months.			
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>			
Change in Title:			
118. Alan H. Humphreys (921)	Assistant Director for Public School Services; Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction Rate: \$6,600 (11 months)	Assistant Director for Public School Programs; Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction Rate: \$6,600 (11 months)	September 1, 1961 - July 31, 1962
Changes of Status:			
119. Bascom B. Hayes (961)	Professor of Educational Administration (1/3 T.) Rate: \$12,600	Professor of Educational Administration (2/3 T.) Rate: \$12,600	February 1, 1962
120. Ben M. Harris (966)	Assistant Professor of Educational Administration (1/3T) Rate: \$8,700	Assistant Professor of Educational Administration (2/3T) Rate: \$8,700	February 1, 1962
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
121. From:	Stamps for Extension Division	\$1,110.50	
To:	Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,110.50	
For:	To help in purchase of new postage meter machine		
(1138)			
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
122. From:	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs	\$7,800.00	
To:	Chemistry Building - Relocation of Glass Shop	7,800.00	
For:	To relocate Glass Shop where adequate bench space, ventilation conditions, etc., can be provided		
(862)			
123. From:	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs	\$12,000.00	
To:	Little Campus Building A - Remodeling for General Storage	12,000.00	
For:	To repair Little Campus Dormitory (damaged by fire) for general storage use		
(952)			



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

745

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Physical Plant</u>			
(continued)	Balcones Res. Center- Rehab. Fund	\$2,000.00	
124. From:	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs	6,700.00	
To:	Relocation of Mineral Technology Laboratory	8,700.00	
For:	To provide a Mineral Technology Laboratory at Balcones Research Center for the Bureau of Economic Geology		
	(1066)		
<u>LUMP SUM APPROPRIATIONS</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
125. From:	Unallocated Special Equipment	\$18,000.00	
To:	Materials Fatigue Laboratory	18,000.00	
For:	To provide equipment for the Laboratory		
	(953)		
<u>The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds:</u>			
126. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel	\$ 2,454.38	
To:	Student Health Center	2,454.38	
For:	To provide salary and OASI payments for the appointment of Dr. R. E. Ledbetter for counseling services (See Auxiliary Budgets)		
	(1052)		
127. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications & Travel	400.00	
To:	Department of Psychology	400.00	
For:	Research on relationship between personality characteristics and racial intolerance under the direction of Dr. Donn Byrne		
	(1086)		
128. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel	500.00	
To:	Dean of Women's Office	500.00	
For:	To continue during Second Semester the study on Relation of Residence Halls to Education		
	(1173)		
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>Counseling in Human Factors (Air Force Contract - Hogg Foundation)</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
129. Henry A. Bowman (1005)	Professor-Sociology Rate: \$10,000	Professor-Sociology (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,666	January 1- June 30, 1962
130. Harry E. Moore (1111)(1205)	Professor-Sociology Rate: \$10,000	Professor-Sociology (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$277	January 1- 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Excellence Allotment</u> (Chemical Engineering)			
Appointment:			
131. John J. McKetta (884)	Professor of Chemical Engineering (2/3 T.) Rate: \$15,500	Special Assignment (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$2,583	February 1, 1962
<u>Ford Foundation -</u> <u>Professional Develop-</u> <u>ment of Present Faculty-</u> <u>Engineering</u>			
Appointments:			
132. Robert W. Courter (1087)	Instructor in Aero- Space Engineering (3/4 T.) Rate: \$4,500	Instructor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$562	February 1, 1962
133. Charles H. Roth, Jr. (1000)	Assistant Professor of Electrical Eng- ineering (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,600	Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1267	February 1, 1962
134. Cancel the one-fourth time Ford grant to Mr. Franklin Beaumont Johnson, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering, since he is to teach full-time the Second Semester. This becomes effective on January 31, 1962. (1136)			
<u>Ford Foundation -</u> <u>Closed Circuit</u> <u>Inter-College</u> <u>Project - Psychology</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
135. From: Travel		\$ 54.75	
To: Assistants		54.75	
For: Need more assistant help (1139)			
<u>Ford Foundation -</u> <u>Grant for Microwave</u> <u>Project</u>			
Appointment:			
136. Leon O. Morgan (1178)	Professor-Chemistry Rate: \$9,500	Professor-Chemistry (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,055	February 1, 1962
<u>Iraq Contract - ICA</u> <u>Contract - Interna-</u> <u>tional Office</u>			
Appointment:			
137. Fred Mason Bullard (1026)(1129)	Professor-Geology Rate: \$11,500 (On leave)	Chief of Mission to Iraq Stipend: \$9,487 (Based on rate of \$11,500 for 9 months plus 10% overseas allowance in accordance with terms of contract. On return \$11,500 teaching rate will obtain.)	February 8- August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

747

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas (continued)</u>			
<u>Material Fatigue Laboratory - Bureau of Engineering Research</u>			
Appointments:			
138. Anthony A. Toprac (1163)	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (3/5 T.) Rate: \$9,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) (2/5 T.) Stipend: \$1,900	February 1, 1962
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center (Excellence)</u>			
Appointments:			
139. Edgar Shlomo Efrat (987)	Instructor in Classical Languages (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,800	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,288	February 1, 1962
140. Walter Lehn (986)		Associate Professor Stipend: \$4,222	February 1, 1962
141. Charles D. Matthews (985)		Visiting Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$2,000	February 1, 1962
142. Carl Leiden (875)	Visiting Professor of Government (1/3 T.) Rate: \$8,000	Associate Professor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,528	November 5, 1961-January 31, 1962
(984)		Associate Professor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$2,370	February 1, 1962
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>			
Appointments:			
143. Thomas B. Scott (1071)	Psychologist III (2/3 T.) Testing and Counseling Center Rate: \$5,850	Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$975	February 1, 1962
144. Kenneth E. McIntyre (1124)	Professor of Educational Administration (2/3 T.) Rate: \$11,000	Professor of Educational Administration (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,833	February 1, 1962
145. Charles M. Clark (1103)	Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (2/3 T.) Teacher in Institute (1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,500	Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$833	February 1, 1962
146. Royal B. Embree, Jr. (1104)	Professor of Educational Psychology (1/2 T.) Director of Institute (1/2 T.) Rate: \$10,000	Professor of Educational Psychology (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,111	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

748

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>Miscellaneous Sponsored</u>			
<u>Areas (continued)</u>			
<u>Population Research</u>			
<u>Center (Excellence)</u>			
Transfers of Funds:			
147. From:	Allotment Account	\$2,499.86	
To:	Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	2,499.86	
For:	Reappropriate funds lapsed at August 31, 1961		
	(1084)		
From:	Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	\$1,241.00	
To:	Salaries	1,241.00	
For:	Need additional staff for undertaking special study		
	(1077)(1194)		
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>			
<u>(Excellence)</u>			
Transfers of Funds:			
148. From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 670.00	
To:	Salaries	670.00	
For:	To create a line item position for a Computer Programmer I (1/2 T.) February through May, 1962		
	(970)		
149. From:	Salaries	\$ 319.00	
To:	Maintenance and Operation	319.00	
For:	Money available from resignation and needed for expenses relating to special instrument design work		
	(959)		
150. From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4.00	
To:	Salaries	4.00	
For:	Approved appointments short by this amount		
	(838)		
<u>Shell Development</u>			
<u>Company - Bureau of</u>			
<u>Engineering Research</u>			
Appointment:			
151. E. Joseph Weiss (1105)	Professor of Chemical Engineering (1/2 T.); Assistant to the Dean of Graduate School (1/2 T.) Academic Rate: \$11,000	Research Engineer (Faculty) (9/40 T.) Stipend: \$900	February 1, 1962
<u>South Asia Language and</u>			
<u>Area Center</u>			
<u>(Excellence)</u>			
Appointments:			
152. Edgard Polome (981)		Visiting Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$2,000	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

749

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>Miscellaneous Sponsored</u>			
<u>Areas (continued)</u>			
<u>South Asia Language and</u>			
<u>Area Center</u>			
<u>(Excellence) (continued)</u>			
153. H. S. Ananthanarayana (983)		Special Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,333	February 1, 1962
154. Andrée F. Sjoberg (865)	Stipends for Mrs. Sjoberg based on rate of \$4,500 for nine months	Special Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$503	December 11, 1961 - January 31, 1962
155. Andrée F. Sjoberg (1063)		Special Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	February 1, 1962
<u>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH</u>		Stipends are 1/4 of academic rate for Assistant Professors and Instructors and 1/5 of rate for Professors and Associate Professors	
<u>INSTITUTE</u>			
<u>(Excellence)</u>			
Appointments:			
156. Michael I. Davis (858)	Instructor in Chemistry Rate: \$6,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
157. Oscar William Reinmuth (1083)	Professor of Classical Languages Rate: \$11,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$2,300	Summer Session
158. Frederic Will (974)	Assistant Professor of Classical Languages Rate: \$7,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,875	Summer Session
159. Rudolph Willard (992)	Professor-English Rate: \$11,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$5,750	February 1962
160. William B. Todd (945)	Professor-English Rate: \$10,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$5,000	February 1, 1962
161. David Hayman (857)	Associate Professor of English Rate: \$7,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
162. David Joseph DeLaura (956)	Instructor-English Rate: \$6,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,625	Summer Session
163. Roger David Abrahms (963)	Instructor-English Rate: \$6,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
164. George W. Hoffman (977)	Professor of Geography Rate: \$9,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,400	June 12 - August 2, 1962
165. Winfred P. Lehmann (1012)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$16,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$8,000	February 1, 1962
166. Wallace Mendelson (946)	Professor-Government Rate: \$12,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$6,000	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>University Research</u>			
<u>Institute</u>			
<u>(Excellence) (continued)</u>			
<u>Appointments (continued)</u>			
167. Karl Michael Schmitt (973)	Assistant Professor of Government Rate: \$7,800	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,950	Summer Session
168. Oliver Radkey (955)	Professor of History Rate: \$11,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$2,000	Summer Session
169. Ronald Davis Bitton (957)	Instructor of History Rate: \$6,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,625	Summer Session
170. Arthur Edward Murphy (949)	Professor-Philosophy Rate: \$17,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$8,500	February 1, 1962
171. Ricardo Gullón (971)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$13,500	Research Assignment Stipend: \$2,400	Summer Session
172. Merlin Henry Forster (972)	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$7,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,750	Summer Session
173. E. Joseph Weiss (1118)	Professor of Chemical Engineering Rate: \$11,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$2,200	Summer Session
174. David Mautner Himmelblau (958)	Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering Rate: \$9,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,800	Summer Session
175. Wallace Louis Guess (962)	Associate Professor of Pharmacy Rate: \$8,100	Research Assignment Stipend: \$1,620	Summer Session
176. A grant of \$8,960 has been made to Mr. Frank H. Wardlaw, Director of the University of Texas Press, to be used to cover publication costs of the following: <u>Of Man in the Algarve</u> , <u>Finnegan's Wake</u> , <u>The Regional Vocabulary of Texas</u> , <u>Captain Medwin: Friend of Byron and Shelley</u> , <u>The Novels of William Faulkner</u> . (860)			

177. Cancel the appointments of Dr. David M. Himmelblau and Dr. Michael I. Davis for a Summer Session research Assignment as set out above. Their appointments will be made from another source of funds. (1046) (1082)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Radio-Television - Etter Funds

Transfer of Funds:

178. From:	Radio-Television Development	\$376.01
To:	Travel	376.01
For:	To pay travel expenses for KLRN Channel 9 personnel	
(932)		

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE OF</u> <u>GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
In this area "Present Status" column gives the staff member's academic title and his teaching rate; the "Recommended Status" column reflects either his nomination to the project or a change in his government sponsored appointment to that set forth. All appointments are within the combined teaching and research load of fifty hours per week, the additional ten hours being permitted only when the teaching schedule is for at least half time. All stipends are from contract funds.			
<u>Academic Year Institute</u> <u>(NSF grant)</u>			
179. Paul Jackson Cowan (935)	Lecturer in Curriculum & Instruction (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,000	Lecturer (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$2,000	February 1, 1962
<u>Bureau of Business</u> <u>Research</u>			
180. Charles T. Clark (1037)	Associate Professor of Business Services Rate: \$8,200	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (1/4 T.) To be vouchered at hourly rate of \$5.26	February 1, 1962
<u>Electrical Engineering</u> <u>Research Laboratory</u>			
181. James E. Boggs (1133) (997)	Associate Professor of Chemistry (2/3T.) Assistant to Dean of Graduate School (1/3 T.) Rate: \$8,500	Consultant (without pay)	March 1 - August 31, 1962
182. Wilfried Helmuth Portig (1106)	Visiting Lecturer in Aero-Space Engineering (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,400	Research Scientist V Rate: \$1,948 (1/3 T.)	February 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials</u> <u>Research Laboratory</u>			
183. James C. Thompson (922)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$974	February 1 - June 15, 1962
<u>Intermediary Metabolism</u> <u>and Alkaloid Biosynthesis</u>			
184. Gunnar Gjerstad (926)	Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Rate: \$7,300	Director (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,622	January 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Investigation of the Buried</u> <u>Crust of the North American</u> <u>Continent</u>			
185. William Rudolf Muehlberger (994)	Associate Professor of Geology (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,000	Principal Investigator (Faculty) (5/8 T.) Stipend: \$2,500	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Projects Under Office Of</u>			
<u>Government Sponsored Research</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Linguistics Research</u>			
<u>Center</u>			
186. Winfred Philipp Lehmann (912)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$16,000	Chief Investigator (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$3,555	January 1 - August 31, 1962
187. Werner Winter (913)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,250	January 1, 1962
188. Stanley N. Werbow (914)	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$8,200	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,138	January 1, 1962
<u>Middle East Center</u>			
189. Carl Leiden (874)	Visiting Professor of Government (1/3T.) Rate: \$8,000	Resignation (to be reappointed from other funds.)	November 4, 1961
<u>Military Physics Research</u>			
<u>Laboratory</u>			
190. Winfred Philipp Lehmann (901)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$16,000	Resignation	December 31, 1961
191. Werner Winter (900)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000	Resignation	December 31, 1961
192. Stanley N. Werbow (899)	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$8,200	Resignation	December 31, 1961
<u>Physics of Metastable</u>			
<u>Systems</u>			
193. Eldon Earl Ferguson (1157)	Associate Professor of Physics (2/3T.) Rate: \$8,000	Research Scientist (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,185	February 1, 1962
<u>Public Health Training Grant</u>			
194. Change the source of funds for the appointment of the following from Account No. 26-1690-0510 (PHT 1-55A-61) to Account No. 26-1690-1510 (PHT 1-55B-62) effective February 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962:			
Tom Davidson Reynolds, Instructor in Civil Engineering at \$5,600 (1050) (1048) Stipend: \$4,355			
Joe Overton Ledbetter, Assistant Professor in Civil Engineering at \$6,200 (1047) (1049) Stipend: \$4,822			
<u>San Antonio de Valero</u>			
<u>Contract (Drawings of</u>			
<u>the Mission)</u>			
195. Walter Eugene George, Jr. (851)	Associate Professor of Architecture Rate: \$7,000	Architect (Faculty)(1/4T.) Stipend: \$388	September 1 - October 31, 1961



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

753

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Projects under Government</u>			
<u>Sponsored Research (continued)</u>			
<u>South Asia Language and Area Center</u>			
196. Andree F. Sjoberg (864)	Special Instructor Rate: \$4,500	Resignation	December 10, 1961
<u>Spherical Cavities in Underground Salt Domes</u>			
197. Frank W. Jassen (1102)	Professor of Petroleum Engineering Rate: \$11,500	Project Director (Faculty)(1/4T.) Stipend: \$2,236	February 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>			
198. Eugene Arman Ripperger (999)	Professor of Engineering Mechanics (2/3T.) Rate: \$12,000	Associate Director (1/4T.) Stipend: \$2,333	February 1 - August 31, 1962
199. Ned Hamilton Burns (1148)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,516	February 1 - August 31, 1962
200. James Reilly Lloyd (1172)	Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,300	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,081	February 1, 1962
201. Charles Henry Karnes (1135)	Instructor in Engineering Mechanics (1/3 T.); Ford Foundation (1/3 T.) Rate: \$5,400	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Stipend: \$800	February 1, 1962
202. John Edward Breen (1168)	Instructor in Civil Engineering (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	Research Engineer (Faculty)(1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,944	February 1 - August 31, 1962

Classified Personnel

(Salary rates are based on twelve months and the terminal date of appointment is August 31, 1962, unless otherwise shown. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.)

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Appointment:

203. Bruce Monarch Smith (1008)		Assistant University Auditor Rate: \$8,160	February 1, 1962
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
204. Charles Nugent Ashworth (1067)	Accountant II Rate: \$5,784	Accountant II Rate: \$6,168	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
205. Frances Fallon Fuller (1117)	Psychologist III (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	Psychologist III (1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,440	February 1 - May 31, 1962
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
206. Robert D. Squier (1146)	Television Program Director Rate: \$8,160	Leave without pay	May 23 - June 15, 1962
<u>LIBRARY</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
207. Dorman H. Winfrey (853)	Archivist Rate: \$8,300		December 31, 1961
<u>Appointment:</u>			
208. Chester Vails Kielman (991)		Archivist Rate: \$7,440	February 1, 1962
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
209. Edward Mott Davis (1023)	Research Scientist IV; Lecturer in An- thropology Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist IV; Lecturer in An- thropology (1/2T.) Rate: \$7,800 Unused salary transferred to Laboratory Assistants	February 1, 1962
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
210. Donald Edward Owen (1159)		Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,440 Source of Funds: Unused Salaries	March 1, 1962
<u>Bureau of Engineering</u>			
<u>Research</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
211. Ray P. Reed (870)	Research Engineer III Rate: \$6,468		Prior to September 1, 1961
<u>Computation Center</u>			
<u>Reclassification:</u>			
212. Mozelle Hampton (1022)	Computer Programmer II; Rate: \$6,468	Computer Programmer III; Rate: \$6,468	February 1, 1962
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
213. Henry E. Stoppelbein (960)	Computing Machine Room Supervisor Rate: \$5,784	Supervisor, Computer Equipment Operation Rate: \$6,468 Additional funds from Clerical Assistants	January 1, 1962 (Approved prior to February 1, 1962)

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Organized Research (continued)</u>			
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>			
<u>Removal from Payroll:</u>			
214. Robert J. Beyers (1113)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,468		November 30, 1961
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
215. David Martin Olson (1156)		Social Science Research Associate IV; Rate: \$8,520 Source of Funds: Social Science Research Associates	June 1 - August 15, 1962
<u>Plant Research Institute</u>			
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
216. Joyce E. Kephart (969)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440	February 1, 1962
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>			
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
217. Bruce Robert Whalen (1004)		Training Specialist I; Rate: \$6,168 Source of Funds: Unused salaries	February 1, 1962
218. Emmett Roland Fry (1177)		Training Specialist I; Rate: \$6,168 Source of Funds: Unused Salaries	March 6, 1962
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
219. Clyde Bennett (1097)	Training Specialist II; Rate: \$6,168	Training Specialist II; Rate: \$6,468 Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds	March 1, 1962
<u>Resignation:</u>			
220. James E. Moore (1181)	Training Specialist II Rate: \$6,468		March 18, 1962
<u>TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
221. William W. Newcomb, Jr. (933)	Director, Research Scientist V Rate: \$9,240	Leave without pay in order to participate in an NSF sponsored instructional program for high school natural and social science teachers at the University of Utah	July 23 - August 3, 1962

## 1961-62 Budget (continued)

Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>AUXILIARY BUDGETS</u>			
<u>Student Health Center</u>			
Appointment:			
222. Robert Edgar Ledbetter, Jr. (1061)		Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,160 Source of Funds: Transfer from Kogg Foundation	February 1, 1962
<u>Adviser to University Publications</u>			
Change in Title and Increase in Salary:			
223. Cyril Satorsky (1032)	Commercial Artist III Rate: \$5,268	Assistant Adviser to University Publications Rate: \$6,168	February 1, 1962
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>American Heart Association</u>			
Reappointment:			
224. Robert M. Oliver (1149)	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$5,784	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	March 1-31 1962
<u>BBA Case Development Program (Excellence)</u>			
Appointment:			
225. J. T. Ball (924)		Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,520	February 1- May 31, 1962
<u>University Research Institute Grant</u>			
<u>SA-472 (James E. Boggs)</u>			
(Chemistry)			
Reappointment:			
226. Chester Olen Britt (1147)	September 1, 1961 - February 28, 1962 Systems Development Specialist I Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Rate: \$8,520	Systems Development Specialist I Rate: \$8,520	March 1, 1962
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Air-borne and Fungi of the Anarctic</u>			
Reappointment:			
227. George H. Meyer (934)	9/1-30, 1961 Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,160	All payments from contract funds Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,160	October 1, 1961
<u>Archaeological Film Series</u>			
Appointment:			
228. Edward Mott Davis (1024)	Research in Anthropology (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,800	February 1, 1962
<u>Biochemical Systematic Study</u>			
Appointment:			
229. Thomas J. Mabry (940)		Research Scientist V Rate: \$8,520	January 2, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Office of Government Sponsored Research Budget (continued)</u>			
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>			
<u>Increases in Salary:</u>			
230. Tomotoshi Okaichi (995)	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$5,520	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	February 1 - June 30, 1962
231. Kantaro Suzuki (996)	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$5,520	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	February 1 - June 30, 1962
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
232. Granville Emil Ott (1016)	Research Engineer III; Rate: \$6,780	Research Engineer III (1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,780	February 1, 1962
233. Michael Evan Austin (1028)	Research Engineer III; Rate: \$6,468	Research Engineer Assistant III (1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,468	February 1, 1962
234. Michael Evan Austin (1029)	Research Engineer Assistant III (1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,468	Research Engineer (Faculty) On leave	February 1, 1962
235. Robert Edward Hollingsworth (1132)	Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$8,160	Research Scientist IV (3/4 T.) Rate: \$8,160	March 1, 1962
236. James Morris Hoot (931)	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$7,104	Research Scientist III; (3/4 T.) Rate: \$7,104	February 1, 1962
<u>Reclassification:</u>			
237. Jackson Cecil Humphrey (1031)	Laboratory Research Assistant I (3/10 T.) Rate: \$2,064	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/10 T.) Rate: \$3,072	February 1, 1962
<u>Appointment:</u>			
238. Samuel Burton Smith (872)		Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,468	December 18, 1961
<u>Salary Increase:</u>			
239. Carey Daniel Smith (1114)	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$7,104	February 1, 1962
240. William Brent Hemphins (1056)	Research Scientist II; Rate: \$5,784	Research Scientist II; Rate: \$6,780	February 1, 1962
<u>Leave:</u>			
241. Ladislaus John Fila (1131)	Research Engineer V Rate: \$10,020	Leave without pay	February 3, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Government Sponsored</u>			
<u>Research (continued)</u>			
<u>Dynamics of Cell</u>			
<u>Ultrastructure</u>			
Reappointment:			
242. James H. Leech (1013)	9/1/61-1/31/62 Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,440	Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,440	February 1 - April 30, 1962
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
Resignation:			
243. Chester Olen Britt (998)	Systems Development Specialist I Rate: \$8,520		February 28, 1962
244. Charles Ellis McCullough (1085)	Research Engineer III; (1/2 T.) Rate: \$6,468		February 18, 1962
Salary Increases:			
245. William Smith Mitcham (978)	Research Engineer II Rate: \$5,784	Research Engineer III; Rate: \$6,780	February 1, 1962
246. Donald Robert Haragan (859)	Research Scientist II; Rate: \$5,784	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$6,780	January 1, 1962
Change of Status:			
247. Donald Robert Haragan (1027)	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist III; (2/3 T.) Rate: \$6,780	February 1, 1962
Appointment:			
248. Chester Olen Britt (1162)		Consultant (without pay)	March 1, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials Research</u>			
<u>Laboratory</u>			
Appointment:			
249. Marion Bruce O'Neal (1112)		Research Scientist IV; (c.1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,800	February 1 - June 14, 1962
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>			
Resignation:			
250. Florence D. Wilson (1019)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780		January 31, 1962
Reappointments:			
251. Rolf Lohrmann (903)	9/1-12/31/61 Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,800	January 1 - April 30, 1962
252. Florence D. Wilson (1018)	Continuation of appointment - change in source of funds	Research Scientist III; Rate: \$6,780	February 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Government Sponsored Research (continued)</u>			
<u>Geology of the Rim Rock Country</u>			
Reappointment: 1960-61			
253. James Daniel Powell (1057)	Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,440	Research Scientist IV (c. 1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	September 1-12, 1961
<u>Immunogenetic Studies on the Genus Baptisia</u>			
Appointment:			
254. Richard Neville Lester (936)		Research Scientist III; Rate: \$7,104	January 2, 1962
<u>Insect Bionomics</u>			
Change of Status:			
255. Robert Bruce Cumming (975)	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/10 T.) Rate: \$6,468	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/5 T.) Rate: \$6,468	February 1 - May 31, 1962
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>			
Continuation of appointments ending December 31, 1961 (no rate increase):			
256. Eugene D. Pendergraft (916)		Research Scientist V; (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,240	January 1, 1962
257. Barbara C. Foster (918)		Computer Programmer III Rate: \$8,160	January 1, 1962
258. Mary Louise Hagemeyer (917)		Computer Programmer III Rate: \$8,160	January 1, 1962
259. Ronald W. Jonas (919)		Computer Programmer III; Rate: \$7,800	January 1, 1962
260. Leo Wayne Tosh (915)		Research Scientist IV; Rate: \$7,440	January 1, 1962
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Training</u>			
Change of Status:			
261. Frances F. Fuller (1119)	Psychologist III (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	Psychologist III (1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,440	February 1 - May 31, 1962
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>			
Resignations:			
262. Florence A. Turck (979)	Computer Programmer III Rate: \$7,440 (On leave without pay)		January 15, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Government Sponsored</u>			
<u>Research (continued)</u>			
<u>Military Physics Research</u>			
<u>Laboratory (continued)</u>			
<u>Resignations: (continued)</u>			
263. Eugene D. Pendergraft (894)	Research Scientist V (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,240		December 31, 1961
264. Fred A. Steger, Jr. (1094)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780		February 23, 1962
265. Barbara C. Foster (892)	Computer Programmer III Rate: \$8,160		December 31, 1961
266. Mary L. Hagemeyer (891)	Computer Programmer III Rate: \$8,160		December 31, 1961
267. Ronald W. Jonas (890)	Computer Programmer III Rate: \$7,800		December 31, 1961
268. Leo W. Tosh (893)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440		December 31, 1961
269. Carter O. Price (1158)	Administrative Assistant (1/2 T.) Rate: \$6,168		February 28, 1962
<u>Increase in Salary:</u>			
270. Mark O. Glasgow (1115)	Systems Development Specialist I Rate: \$8,880	Systems Development Specialist I Rate: \$9,600	February 1, 1962
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
271. Robert E. Hollingsworth (1134)	Research Scientist IV (On leave) Rate: \$8,160	Research Scientist IV (1/4 T.) Rate: \$8,160	March 1, 1962
<u>Nuclear Physics</u>			
<u>Laboratory</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
272. Jerry Duane Henderson (937)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,160		January 19, 1962
<u>Solvent Effects in</u>			
<u>Ozone Reactions</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
273. Colin David Johnson (930)		Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,468	January 2- April 30, 1962
<u>Reappointment:</u>			
274. Yun Ger Chang (1088)	1960-61 Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,168	Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,780	March 1, 1962



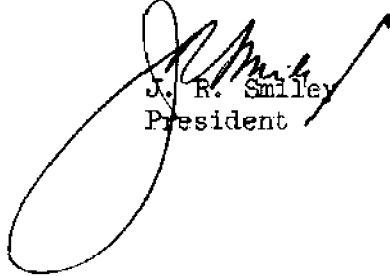
SPECIAL FACULTY ASSIGNMENTS - SECOND SEMESTER - COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Name and Rank</u>	<u>Time on SFA</u>
Chemistry	J. C. Davis, Assistant Professor	33%
English	M. C. Boatright, Professor	33%
	A. M. Cory, Associate Professor	25%
	Américo Paredes, Associate Professor	67%
Government	J. L. Mecham, Professor	33%
	W. D. Webb, Associate Professor	33%
History	H. B. Carroll, Professor	25%
Physics	W. W. Robertson, Associate Professor	23%
Romance Languages	R. Gullón, Professor	20%
	R. Martínez-López, Professor	20%
	D. Sellstrom, Associate Professor	33%
	D. T. Sisto, Associate Professor	33%
	H. E. Moore, Professor	67%
Sociology	T. H. Hamilton, Assistant Professor	50%
Zoology	E. H. Judd, Assistant Professor	50%

(1182)

1962 SUMMER SESSION: Attached is the allocation of the 1962 Summer Session appropriation provided in the 1961-62 Budget for Main University. The salaries are paid on a pro rata of the Long Session salary rates; namely for a six weeks term, 1/6th; for the nine weeks session, 1/4th, and for the twelve weeks session, 1/3rd, up to ceiling of \$12,000 for teachers and \$12,600 for deans.

Sincerely yours,



J. R. Smiley  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MAIN UNIVERSITY  
ALLOCATION FOR 1962 SUMMER SESSION

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
MAIN UNIVERSITY  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
ALLOCATION FOR 1962 SUMMER SESSION

APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION . . . . . iii

1. General College Administration . . . . . 1

Student Life Staff . . . . . 2

3. Resident Instruction . . . . . 4

School of Architecture

Architecture and Planning . . . . . 9

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology . . . . . 10

Astronomy . . . . . 10

Botany . . . . . 10

Chemistry . . . . . 11

Classical Languages . . . . . 12

Economics . . . . . 12

English . . . . . 13

Geography . . . . . 15

Geology . . . . . 15

Germanic Languages . . . . . 17

Government . . . . . 18

History . . . . . 19

Home Economics . . . . . 20

School of Journalism . . . . . 20

Mathematics . . . . . 21

Microbiology . . . . . 23

Philosophy . . . . . 24

Physics . . . . . 24

Psychology . . . . . 25

Romance Languages . . . . . 26

Sociology . . . . . 27

Speech . . . . . 28

Summer Institute on Asia . . . . . 29

Office of the Dean . . . . . 30

College of Business Administration

Accounting . . . . . 31

Business Services . . . . . 31

Finance . . . . . 32

Management . . . . . 33

Marketing Administration . . . . . 34

Office of the Dean . . . . . 34

College of Education

Curriculum and Instruction . . . . . 35

Bureau of Laboratory Schools - Casis School . . . . . 36

<u>College of Education (Continued)</u>	
Educational Administration . . . . .	37
Educational Psychology . . . . .	38
History and Philosophy of Education . . . . .	39
Physical and Health Education . . . . .	40
Office of the Dean . . . . .	40
 <u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aero-Space Engineering . . . . .	42
Architectural Engineering . . . . .	42
Chemical Engineering . . . . .	43
Civil Engineering . . . . .	43
Drawing . . . . .	44
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	45
Engineering Mechanics . . . . .	46
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	46
Petroleum Engineering . . . . .	47
Office of the Dean . . . . .	48
 <u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art . . . . .	49
Drama . . . . .	50
Music . . . . .	50
Office of the Dean . . . . .	53
 <u>School of Law</u> . . . . .	
54	
 <u>Graduate School of Library Science</u> . . . . .	
56	
 <u>College of Pharmacy</u> . . . . .	
57	
 <u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> . . . . .	
59	
 <u>Graduate School - Office of the Dean</u> . . . . .	
60	
 <u>Physical Training</u>	
Physical Training for Men . . . . .	61
Physical Training for Women . . . . .	61

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS  
1962 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ESTIMATE . . . . .	62
 Intramural Program	
Intramural Sports for Men . . . . .	63

705

MAIN UNIVERSITY  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
1962 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	
Appropriation for 1962 Summer Session (See budget adopted by the Board of Regents on August 19, 1961, page 204)		\$ 1,000,000
Allocations for 1962 Summer Session		
1 General College Administration	1	
1b All Other General College Administration		<u>\$ 11,373</u>
3 Resident Instruction	4	
3a Teaching Salaries Only		\$ 830,419
3b Departmental Operating Costs		58,760
3c Instructional Administration Costs		<u>59,912</u>
		<u>\$ 949,091</u>
Total Allocations for 1962 Summer Session		<u>960,464</u>
Unallocated Balance		<u>\$ 39,536</u>

MAIN UNIVERSITY  
1962 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET BY FUNCTION  
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

1. GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

STUDENT LIFE STAFF . . . . . \$ 11,373

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>First Term</u>							
1	Dean of Student Life - 8000 Arno Nowotny	6-04	7-14	100		9,000	1,500
2	Assistant Dean of Student Life; Director of Student Activities - 8000 Edwin B. Price	6-04	7-14	100		7,000	1,166
3	Student Group Adviser III - 1032 Rollin A. Sininger	6-04	7-14	100		5,328	888
4	Student Group Adviser II - 1031 Donald R. Mighell	6-04	7-14	...			...
	Summer School Entertainment Fund	6-04	7-14	50		3,771	314*
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN							
5	Consultant to the Dean of Women - 8000 Dorothy Gebauer	6-04	7-14	100		7,000	1,166
6	Dean of Women - 8000 Margaret Peck	6-04	7-14	33		7,000	388
7	Assistant Dean of Women; Student Group Adviser III - 1032 Dorothy W. Dean	6-04	7-14	50	14-0240-1015	5,085	423
							5,531*
<u>Second Term</u>							
8	Dean of Student Life - 8000 Arno Nowotny	7-16	8-25	100		9,000	1,500
9	Assistant Dean of Student Life; Director of Student Activities - 8000 Edwin B. Price	7-16	8-25	...			...
	Summer School Entertainment Fund	7-16	8-25	100		7,000	1,166*

## STUDENT LIFE STAFF (continued)

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	RATE	BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
10	Student Group Adviser III - 1032 Rollin A. Sininger	7-16	8-25	100		5,328	888
11	Student Group Adviser II - 1031 Donald R. Mighell	7-16	8-25	100		3,771	628
	OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN						
12	Dean of Women - 8000 Margaret Peck	7-16	8-25	33		7,000	388
13	Associate Dean of Women; Student Group Adviser III - 1032 Helen M. Flinn	7-16	8-25	67		3,328	592
14	Assistant Dean of Women; Student Group Adviser III - 1032 Dorothy W. Dean	7-16	8-25	100		5,085	846
					14-0240-1015		4,842*
15	Summer Orientation Program Clerical Assistants	6-04	8-25				400
16	Maintenance and Operation	6-04	8-25				600
					14-0240-1099		1,000*
	TOTAL						11,373*



MAIN UNIVERSITY  
1962 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION  
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE . . . . .	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,160	\$ 390	\$ 2,420	\$
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES					
ANTHROPOLOGY . . . . .	5,775	5,475	300		
ASTRONOMY . . . . .	2,250	2,250			
BOTANY . . . . .	8,000	7,612	388		
CHEMISTRY . . . . .	18,758	18,258	500		
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES . . . . .	6,175	6,175			
ECONCMICS . . . . .	16,632	15,800	832		
ENGLISH . . . . .	52,000	51,972	28		
GEOGRAPHY . . . . .	4,075	4,075			
GEOLOGY . . . . .	13,001	10,921	2,080		
GERMANIC LANGUAGES . . . . .	14,595	14,595			
GOVERNMENT . . . . .	22,834	21,850	984		
HISTORY . . . . .	27,600	27,600			
HOME ECONOMICS . . . . .	4,445	4,337	108		

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</u>
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (CONTINUED)					
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM . . . . .	\$ 9,400	\$ 8,100	\$ 1,300	\$	\$
MATHEMATICS . . . . .	54,999	48,899	6,100		
MICROBIOLOGY . . . . .	8,600	8,600			
PHILOSOPHY . . . . .	8,288	8,288			
PHYSICS . . . . .	16,200	14,650	1,550		
PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	10,600	10,600			
ROMANCE LANGUAGES . . . . .	32,645	32,645			
SOCIOLOGY . . . . .	10,125	10,125			
SPEECH . . . . .	17,112	17,112			
SUMMER INSTITUTE ON ASIA . . . . .	2,062	2,062			
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>18,855</u>		<u>9,030</u>	<u>9,825</u>	
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>385,026</u>	<u>352,001</u>	<u>23,200</u>	<u>9,825</u>	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
ACCOUNTING . . . . .	23,050	23,050			
BUSINESS SERVICES . . . . .	19,475	19,475			

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)					
FINANCE . . . . .	\$ 11,400	\$ 11,400	\$	\$	\$
MANAGEMENT . . . . .	16,600	16,600			
MARKETING ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	14,250	14,250			
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>10,225</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>10,225</u>	<u>          </u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>95,000</u>	<u>84,775</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>10,225</u>	<u>          </u>
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION . . . . .	38,320	37,320	1,000		
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	21,562	18,562	3,000		
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	37,063	34,163	2,900		
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION . . . . .	9,600	8,950	650		
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION . . . . .	12,095	9,708	2,387		
BUREAU OF LABORATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	700		700		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>9,552</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>9,552</u>	<u>          </u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>128,892</u>	<u>108,703</u>	<u>10,637</u>	<u>9,552</u>	<u>          </u>



3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING . . . . .	\$ 2,763	\$ 2,463	\$ 300	\$	\$
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	4,450	4,300	150		
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	10,800	8,975	1,825		
CIVIL ENGINEERING . . . . .	15,509	14,509	1,000		
DRAWING . . . . .	2,067	1,875	192		
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	23,461	22,737	724		
ENGINEERING MECHANICS . . . . .	6,139	5,713	426		
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	22,000	21,500	500		
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING . . . . .	4,251	4,251			
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>11,560</u>			<u>11,560</u>	
SUBTOTAL	<u>103,000</u>	<u>86,323</u>	<u>5,117</u>	<u>11,560</u>	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
ART . . . . .	16,000	15,611	389		
DRAMA . . . . .	14,000	10,725	3,275		
MUSIC . . . . .	63,425	51,565	11,860		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>1,575</u>			<u>1,575</u>	
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>95,000</u>	<u>77,901</u>	<u>15,524</u>	<u>1,575</u>	
SCHOOL OF LAW . . . . .	51,949	47,974		3,975	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE	13,000	11,758	1,242		

*Chen*

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY . . . . .	\$ 40,000	\$ 35,750	\$ 1,450	\$ 2,800	\$
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK . .	8,300	7,100	1,200		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL . . . . .	7,950			7,950	
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN . . . .	2,975	2,975			
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN . . .	<u>1,999</u>	<u>1,999</u>			
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u>\$ 94,091</u>	<u>\$ 830,419</u>	<u>\$ 58,760</u>	<u>\$ 59,912</u>	<u>\$</u>

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE  
ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Philip D. Creer, Director

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 9010 Roland G. Roessner	6-12	8-16	50		\$10,500	\$1,312
2	Hugh L. McMath	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
3	Martin S. Kermacy	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
4	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	6-12	8-16	50		9,500	1,187
5	Associate Professor - 9020 Walter E. George, Jr.	6-12	8-16	50		7,000	875
6	Assistant Professor - 9030 Carl O. Bergquist	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
7	Jonathan A. Bowman	6-12	8-16	50		6,500	812
8	Robert Mather	6-12	8-16	50		6,300	787
9	Thomas W. Shefelman	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
10	William Tammings	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
11	Nick D. Vaccaro	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
12	Visiting Lecturer - 9052 Jorge L. Divino	6-12	8-16	50		5,500	687
					14-1410-2003		13,160*
13	Director and Professor - 8000 Philip D. Creer	6-12	8-01	100		14,000	2,450
					14-1410-2015		2,450*
14	Assistants	6-12	8-16				390
					14-1410-2012		390*
	TOTAL						16,000*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>							
	T. N. Campbell, Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 T. N. Campbell	6-12	8-16	50		10,800	1,350
2	Associate Professor-9020 John B. Cornell	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Thomas E. McKern	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
					14-1802-2008		5,475*
4	Assistants	6-12	8-16				300
					14-1802-2012		300*
	TOTAL						5,775*
<u>ASTRONOMY</u>							
	Frank N. Edmonds, Jr., Chairman						
1	Associate Professor-9020 Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
					14-1805-2008		2,250*
	TOTAL						2,250*
<u>BOTANY</u>							
	Harold C. Bold, Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 Harold C. Bold	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
2	Walter V. Brown	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Donald A. Larson	6-12	8-16	50		7,500	937
4	Harold M. Mobley	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
5		6-12	8-16	100		4,000	1,000
					14-1812-2002		5,812*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
6	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,800
					14-1812-2004		1,800*
7	Assistants	6-12	8-16				388
					14-1812-2013		388*
	TOTAL						8,000*
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>							
	G. H. Ayres, Acting Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	H. R. Henze	6-12	8-16	100		14,000	3,000
2	R. C. Anderson	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
3	G. H. Ayres	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
	Associate Professor-9020						
4	_____	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
	Assistant Professor-9030						
5	Alan H. Cowley	6-12	8-16	33		7,000	583
6	Jefferson C. Davis, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
	Instructor-9040						
7	Nathan L. Bauld	6-12	8-16	100		6,100	1,525
					14-1816-2003		15,108*
8	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				3,150
					14-1816-2004		3,150*
9	Assistants	6-12	8-16				500
					14-1816-2012		500*
	TOTAL						18,758*



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>CLASSICAL LANGUAGES</u>							
	John P. Sullivan, Acting Chairman						
1	Visiting Professor-9012 John P. Sullivan	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
2	Assistant Professor-9030 James A. Hitt	6-12	8-16	100		7,700	1,925
3	Harry C. Avery	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
					14-1820-2003		6,175*
	TOTAL						6,175*
<u>ECONOMICS</u>							
	Carey C. Thompson, Acting Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 Stephen L. McDonald	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
2	Forest G. Hill	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
3	Eastin Nelson	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
4	Carey C. Thompson	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
5	Associate Professor-9020 H. H. Liebhafsky	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
6	Assistant Professor-9030 Walter C. Neale Summer Institute on Asia	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,063
		6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,062*
7	Warren E. Adams	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
8	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-1824-2003		14,738*
							1,062
					14-1824-2004		1,062*
9	Assistants	6-12	8-16				832

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
					14-1824-2012		832*
	TOTAL						16,632*
	<u>ENGLISH</u>						
	Mody C. Boatright, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Mody C. Boatright	6-12	8-16	100		13,000	3,000
2	Philip Graham	6-12	8-16	100		11,500	2,875
3	Thomas F. Harrison	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
4	Joseph Jones	6-12	8-16	100		9,600	2,400
5	D. M. McKeithan	6-12	8-16	100		9,600	2,400
6	T. G. Steffan	6-12	8-16	100		9,600	2,400
	Associate Professor-9020						
7	Oscar Maurer	6-12	8-16	100		9,200	2,300
8	Wilson M. Hudson	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
9	Gerald Langford	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
10	William J. Eandy	6-12	8-16	100		8,800	2,200
11	Edwin T. Bowden	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
12	Ernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
13	W. O. S. Sutherland, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
14	John G. Varner	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
15	John A. Walter	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
16	John C. Watson	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	Month RATE	SS
		BEGIN	END				1962 BUDGET
17	Robert H. Wilson	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
18	David DeCamp	6-12	8-16	100		7,800	1,950
19	Arthur M. Cory Office of the Dean	6-12	8-16	50		7,500	937
		6-12	8-16	50		8,200	1,025*
20	Gordon Mills	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
21	Robert L. Montgomery, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
22	Assistant Professor-9030 Gerald W. Chapman	6-12	8-16	50		7,400	925
	23	William S. Burford	6-12	8-16	50		7,000
24	Richard D. Lehan	6-12	8-16	50		7,400	875
25	Willet T. Conklin	6-12	8-16	50		6,500	812
26	Lois Ware	6-12	8-16	50		5,200	650
27	Instructor-9040 Joseph E. Slate	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	1,500
	28	_____	6-12	8-16	50		6,000
29	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-1828-2003		51,274*
					14-1828-2004		698
30	Assistants	6-12	8-16				698*
					14-1828-2012		28
TOTAL							28*
							52,000*



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SSI962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>FIRST TERM</u>							
5	Associate Professor-9020 Edward C. Jonas	6-4	7-14	50		8,100	675
6	Assistant Professor-9030 Robert E. Boyer	6-4	7-14	100		7,500	1,250
7	Earle F. McBride	6-4	7-14	100		6,800	1,133
					14-1836-2003		3,058*
8	Teaching Assistants	6-4	7-14				700
					14-1836-2004		700*
9	Assistants	6-4	7-14				500
					14-1836-2012		500*
							4,258*
<u>SECOND TERM</u>							
10	Associate Professor-9020 Robert L. Folk	7-16	8-25	50		8,500	708
					14-1836-2003		708*
<u>INTERSESSION</u>							
11	Assistant Professor-9030 Robert E. Boyer	8-25	9-9	100		7,500	625
					14-1836-2007		625*
12	Teaching Assistants	8-25	9-9				180
					14-1836-2008		180*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
13	Assistants	8-25	9-9				100
					24-1836-2026		100*
	TOTAL						905* 13,001*
<u>GERMANIC LANGUAGES</u>							
Werner Winter, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Werner Winter	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
2	Associate Professor-9020 Stanley N. Workow	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
3	Visiting Associate Professor-9022 Edgard Polome	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
4	Assistant Professor-9030 Don C. Travis	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
5	Emmon Bach	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
6	Matthew I. Smith	6-12	8-16	100		6,100	1,525
7	Instructor-9040 Anders Saustrop	6-12	8-16	100		5,200	1,300
					14-1840-2003		12,875*
8	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,720
					14-1840-2004		1,720*
	TOTAL						14,595*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months	SS 1962
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>GOVERNMENT</u>						
	H.M. Macdonald, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	E. S. Redford	6-12	8-16	100		14,500	3,000
2	H. M. Macdonald	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
3	Wallace Mendelson	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
4	J. L. Meckam	6-12	8-16	50		11,000	1,375
5	W. S. Livingston	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	2,250
6	Edward Taborsky	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
	Visiting Professor-9012						
7	Carl Leiden	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
	Associate Professor-9020						
8	H. A. Calkins	6-12	8-16	50		9,000	1,125
9	James R. Roach	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
	Summer Institute on Asia	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000*
	Assistant Professor-9030						
10	_____	6-12	8-16	50		7,800	975
11	R. F. Bunn	6-12	8-16	50		7,000	875
12	Murray C. Havens	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
	Instructor-9040						
13	Adolf W. Riederer	6-12	8-16	50		5,000	625
					14-1844-2003		21,350*
14	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				500
					14-1844-2004		500*
15	Assistants	6-12	8-16				984
					14-1844-2012		984*
	TOTAL						22,834*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>HISTORY</u>						
	J. Harry Bennett, Jr., Acting Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Barnes F. Lathrop	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
2	_____	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
3	H. Bailey Carroll	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
4	T. F. McGann	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
5	J. Harry Bennett, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
6	George G. Arnakis	6-12	8-16	100		9,200	2,300
	Associate Professor-9020						
7	Robert A. Divine	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
8	David D. Van Tassel	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
9	Robert C. Cotner	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
	Assistant Professor-9030						
10	Jim B. Pearson	6-12	8-16	100		7,300	1,825
11	Stanford E. Lehmborg	6-12	8-16	100		7,200	1,800
12	Michael G. Hall	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,700
	Instructor-9040						
13	_____	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
14	H. Wayne Morgan	6-12	8-16	100		6,300	1,575
					14-1848-2003		26,950*
15	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				650
					14-1848-2004		650*
	TOTAL						27,600*



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>							
Margaret A. Eppright, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Margaret A. Eppright	6-12	8-16	50		10,200	1,275
2	Associate Professor-9020 Rosalie S. Godfrey	6-12	8-16	...			...
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Charles W. York	6-12	8-16	50		7,400	925
4	Billie E. Davenport	6-12	8-16	50		6,300	787
5	Instructor-9040 Helen F. McEugh	6-12	8-16	100		5,400	1,350
6	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-1852-2003		4,337*
					14-1852-2012		108
							108*
	TOTAL						4,445*
<u>SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM</u>							
DeWitt C. Reddick, Director							
1	Professor-9010 DeWitt C. Reddick	6-12	8-16	50		11,000	1,375
2	Associate Professor-9020 Norris C. Davis	6-12	8-16	50		9,000	1,125
3	Alan Scott	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
4	Ernest Sharpe	6-12	8-16	100		8,300	2,075
5	Clin E. Hinkle	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% of TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
					14-1856-2003		7,700*
7	Laboratory Supervisor-8000 William L. McReynolds	6-12	8-16	100		5,800	1,300
					14-1856-2005		1,300*
6	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				400
					14-1856-2007		400*
	TOTAL						9,400*
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>							
	W. T. Guy, Jr., Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	R. L. Moore (Modified Service)	6-12	8-16	50		3,570	1,242
2	H. J. Ettlinger (Modified Service)	6-12	8-16	50		4,250	1,062
3	H. S. Wall	6-12	8-16	100		10,500	2,625
4	W. T. Guy, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		9,300	2,325
5	R. E. Greenwood	6-12	8-16	100		9,200	2,300
6	C. M. Cleveland	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
	Associate Professor-9020						
7	Don E. Edmondson	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
8	R. E. Lane	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
9	H. B. Curtis	6-12	8-16	100		7,600	1,900
10	M. W. Weaver	6-12	8-16	100		7,300	1,825
11	R. G. Lubben	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,700

787

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor-9030						
12	Goldie H. Factor (Modified Service)	6-12	8-16	50		2,550	645
13	Roger C. Osborn	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
14	F. H. Yett	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
15	Dale E. Walsten	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,600
	Instructor - 9030						
16	J. M. Hurt	6-12	8-16	100		3,500	1,375
17	Beverly Nance	6-12	8-16	100		3,500	1,375
	Special Instructor -9033						
18	Schuyler Mills (Modified Service)	6-12	8-16	50		2,000	500
19	Anne B. Barnes	6-12	8-16	100		2,800	1,450
20	Thomas A. Atchison	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
21	Genevieve Beck	6-12	8-16	100		3,500	900
22	Edward L. Bethel	6-12	8-16	100		3,500	900
23	R. R. Buntun	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
24	Barbara Ann Clinger	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
25	Howard Cook	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
26	James L. Cornette	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
27	Sterling C. Crim	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
28	Willis K. Deming	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
29	D. J. Hansen	6-12	8-16	50		3,500	850
30	Robert F. Jolly	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
31	Paul J. Knopp	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
32	A. S. McNeill	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
33	Bianche J. Monger	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900

1783

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 month RATE	SS 1962
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
34	James H. Nicholson	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
35	John K. Perryman	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
36	Richard W. Reichhardt	6-12	8-16	50		3,600	450
37	Martin D. Secker	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
					14-1860-2003		47,099*
38	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				2,800
					14-1860-2004		1,800*
39	Assistants	6-12	8-16				6,100
					14-1860-2012		6,100*
	TOTAL						54,999*
 <u>MICROBIOLOGY</u>							
	V. T. Schuhardt, Acting Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	V. T. Schuhardt	6-12	8-16	100		10,500	2,625
2	C. E. Lankford	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor-9030						
3	_____	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
					14-1862-2003		7,125*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				2,475
					14-1862-2004		1,475*
	TOTAL						8,600*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>							
F. H. Ginascol, Acting Chairman							
1	Visiting Professor-9012	6-12	8-16	100		10,200	2,550
2	Associate Professor-9020 F. H. Ginascol	6-12	8-16	100		4,500	2,375
3	Assistant Professor-9030 J. E. Bagalay, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		6,300	1,575
4	Instructor-9040 R. L. Holmes	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	1,500
5	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-1864-2003		8,000*
					14-1864-2004		288
							288*
	TOTAL						8,288*
<u>PHYSICS</u>							
Harold P. Hanson, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 A. E. Lockenvitz	6-12	8-16	50		10,800	1,350
2	Harold P. Hanson	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
3	Associate Professor-9020 W. W. Robertson	6-12	8-16	100		8,400	2,100
4	Eldon Earl Ferguson	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
5	Assistant Professor-9020 Hans Scaluter	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	2,500
6	Special Instructor-9043 Bobby Lee Crutchfield	6-12	8-16	100		5,800	1,450
					14-1868-2003		10,650*
7	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				4,000
			"		14-1868-2004		4,000*
8	Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,550
					14-1868-2012		1,550*
	TOTAL						16,200*
 <u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>							
	Robert K. Young, Acting Chairman						
1	Assistant Professor-9030 Donn Byrne	6-12	8-16	100		7,600	1,900
2	Robert K. Young	6-12	8-16	100		7,600	1,900
3	E. John Capaldi	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
4	David T. Hakes	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
5	Colin G. McDiarmid	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
6	John Theios	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
					14-1872-2003		10,425*
7	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				175
					14-1872-2004		175*
	TOTAL						10,600*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ROMANCE LANGUAGES</u>						
	Theodore Andersson, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Theodore Andersson	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
2	Ernest F. Haden	6-12	8-16	50		12,800	1,500
3	R. H. Williams	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
4	Pablo M. Ynsfran	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
	Associate Professor-9020						
5	Raphael Levy	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
6	Joseph Michel	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,062
	Curriculum and Instruction	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,063*
7	A. D. Sellstrom	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
8	R. W. Tyler	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
9	D. T. Sisto	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
10	L. E. Dabney	6-12	8-16	100		7,300	1,825
	Assistant Professor-9030						
11	Mildred V. Boyer	6-12	8-16	50		7,500	937
12	Jean D. Bundy	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
13	Madeleine Dardeyn-Joseph	6-12	8-16	50		7,000	875
14	Beverly J. Gibbs	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
	Instructor-9040						
15	Fredrick Brown	6-12	8-16	50		6,500	812
16	Donald L. McGrady	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	1,500
17	Jean S. Chittenden	6-12	8-16	100		5,500	1,375
18	Daniel Freval	6-12	8-16	67		5,500	916
19	D. W. Hogan	6-12	8-16	50		5,500	687

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
20	Luba Laws	6-12	8-16	83		5,500	1,145
21	Chavarche Tchalekian	6-12	8-16	83		5,500	1,145
22	Ann W. Preston	6-12	8-16	50		5,200	650
23	Maria X. Zevelechi	6-12	8-16	83		5,000	1,041
24	Special Instructor-9043	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
25	_____	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
26	_____	6-12	8-16	83		3,600	750
					14-1874-2003		32,645*
	TOTAL						32,645*
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>							
	Henry A. Bowman, Acting Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 Carl M. Rosenquist	6-12	8-16	100		10,500	2,625
2	Henry A. Bowman	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
3	Visiting Professor-9012 Robert H. Talbert	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
4	Assistant Professor-9030 S. Dale McLemore	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
5	Special Instructor-9043 Donald F. Allen	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
					14-1882-2003		9,125*



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962	
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET	
6	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,000	
					14-1882-2004		1,000*	
	TOTAL							10,125*
<b>SPEECH</b>								
J. J. Villarreal, Chairman								
1	Professor-9010 J. J. Villarreal	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375	
2	Associate Professor-9020 L. L. Kopra	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125	
3	Assistant Professor-9030 J. R. Wier	6-12	8-16	50		7,000	875	
4	Lear L. Ashmore	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,700	
5	Grover A. Fuchs	6-12	8-16	100		6,600	1,650	
6	Ernest R. Hardin	6-12	8-16	100		6,600	1,650	
7	Bernard C. Kissel	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625	
8	Instructor-9040 Joe A. Bailey	6-12	8-16	100		6,300	1,500	
9	Martin T. Todaro	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750	
10	Special Instructor-9043 Eva G. Currie	6-12	8-16	50		5,100	637	

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE BEGIN	DATE END	% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
<u>SPEECH WORKSHOP</u>							
11	Assistant Professor-9030 John R. Wier	6-12	8-16	50		7,000	875
12	Instructor-9040 Martin T. Todaro	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
13	Special Instructor-9043 Marjorie D. Parker	6-12	8-16	50		4,800	600
					14-1886-2003		17,112*
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>							
14	Professor-9010 R. F. Schenkkan	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
15	Robert E. Summers	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	TOTAL						17,112*
<u>SUMMER INSTITUTE ON ASIA</u>							
James R. Roach, Director							
1	Associate Professor-9020 James R. Roach Government	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
		6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000*
2	Assistant Professor-9030 Walter C. Neale Economics	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,062
		6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,063*
					14-1895-2015		2,062*
	TOTAL						2,062*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Dean; Professor of Government - 8000 J. A. Bardize	6-04	8-25	100		17,000	4,200
2	Associate Dean; Associate Professor of Geography - 8000 Lorrin G. Kennamer Geography	6-12 6-12	8-16 8-16	100 ...		9,400 ...	2,350 ...
3	Assistant Dean; Associate Professor of Government - 8000 Wilfred D. Webb Government	6-12 6-12	8-16 8-16	100 ...		9,000 ...	2,250 ...
4	Assistant Dean; Associate Professor of English - 8000 Arthur M. Cory English	6-12 6-12	8-16 8-16	50 50		8,200 7,500	1,025 937*
5	Reserve for budget changes and increases in departmental en- rollment				14-1897-2015		9,825*
					14-1897-2099		9,030 9,030*
	TOTAL						18,855*

1965

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>ACCOUNTING</u>							
	G. A. Welsh, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	C. A. Smith	6-12	8-16	100		15,500	3,000
2	G. A. Welsh	6-12	8-16	100		13,500	3,000
3	C. T. Zlatkovich	6-12	8-16	100		13,000	3,000
4	G. H. Newlove	6-12	8-16	50		12,000	1,500
	Associate Professor-9020						
5	Earl D. Bennett	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
6	Jim G. Ashburne	6-12	8-16	100		9,200	2,300
7	Robert E. Seiler	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
	Assistant Professor-9030						
8	Ben B. Barr	6-12	8-16	100		7,700	1,925
9	James W. Giese	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
10	James T. Hood	6-12	8-16	100		7,300	1,825
					14-2210-2003		23,050*
	TOTAL						23,050*
<u>BUSINESS SERVICES</u>							
	L. G. Blackstock, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	L. G. Blackstock	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
2	Francis B. May	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
3	Eugene W. Nelson	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS BEGIN	DAYS END	% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
	<u>BUSINESS SERVICES</u> (continued)						
4	W. P. Boyd	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
	Associate Professor-9020						
5	Charles T. Clark	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
6	Jessamon Dawe	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
7	Faborn Etier	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
	Curriculum and Instruction	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000*
	Assistant Professor-9030						
8	Richard M. Duvall	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
9	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-12	8-16	100		7,100	1,775
	Special Instructor-9043						
10	Mrs. Nelia Fox	6-12	8-16	100		5,200	1,300
11	Vivian Y. Simmons	6-12	8-16	100		4,900	1,225
					14-2225-2003		19,475*
	TOTAL						19,475
	<u>FINANCE</u>						
	Ernest W. Walker, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	James R. Kay	6-12	8-16	100		10,200	2,550
2	Ernest W. Walker	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500

708

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>FINANCE</u> (continued)						
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Kornelis J. Walraven	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
4	Norman O. Miller	6-12	8-16	100		7,400	1,850
5	Visiting Assistant Professor-9032 Andreas S. Gerakis	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
6	Lecturer-9050 H. Irving Scheppe	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
					14-2240-2003		11,400*
	TOTAL						11,400*
	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>						
	Burnard H. Sord, Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 W. R. Spriegel	6-12	8-16	100		13,000	3,000
2	Associate Professor-9020 Joseph K. Bailey	6-12	8-16	100		10,300	2,575
3	Burnard H. Sord	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
4	Kenneth W. Olm	6-12	8-16	100		9,000	2,250
5	Wilfred H. Watson	6-12	8-16	100		8,400	2,100
6	Elizabeth Lanham	6-12	8-16	100		7,800	1,950
7	Assistant Professor-9030 Charles R. Klasson	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
8	Instructor-9040 Harry W. Stephenson	6-12	8-16	100		5,400	1,350
					14-2255-2003		16,600*
	TOTAL						16,600*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS
		BEGIN	END				1962 BUDGET
<u>MARKETING ADMINISTRATION</u>							
Edward W. Cundiff, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Edward W. Cundiff	6-12	8-16	100		12,500	3,000
2	Hampton K. Snell	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
3	Aaron H. Chute	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
4	Associate Professor-9020 Calvin P. Blair	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
5	Assistant Professor-9030 R. Clifton Andersen	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
6	William P. Dommermuth	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
					14-2270-2003		14,250*
	TOTAL						14,250*
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
1	Dean; Professor-8000 J. A. White	6-04	8-25	100		16,000	4,200
					14-2285-2015		4,200*
2	Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund to be assigned to departments after registration	6-12	8-16				6,025
					14-2285-2099		6,025*
	TOTAL						10,225*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</u>						
	Thomas D. Horn, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Henry J. Otto	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Educational Administration	6-12	8-16	100		15,000	3,000*
2	James W. Reynolds	6-12	8-16	100		12,500	3,000
3	James G. Umstattd	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
4	Thomas D. Horn	7-5	8-16	100		9,600	1,600
5	Clyde I. Martin	6-12	7-4	100		9,000	750
6	Glenn E. Barnett	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
7	Addison E. Lee	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Associate Professor-9020						
8	William A. Bennie	6-12	8-16	100		9,400	2,350
9	Clark C. Gill	6-12	8-16	100		8,600	2,150
10	Geneva Hanna	6-12	8-16	100		8,600	2,150
11	Arnold L. Lazarus	6-12	8-16	100		8,600	2,150
12	Joseph Michel	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,063
	Romance Languages	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,062*
13	Faborn Etier	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
	Business Services	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000*
14	Alma Freeland	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor-9030						
15	David C. Sanders	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
	Educational Administration	6-12	8-16	...			...
16	Robert L. Uffelman	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
17	Eugene Lee	6-12	8-16	50		7,200	900
18	Lonnie B. Ezell	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
	Educational Administration	6-18	8-16	...			...





ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>							
Henry J. Otto, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010						
	Henry J. Otto Curriculum and Instruction	6-12	8-16	100		15,000	3,000
		6-12	8-16	...		...	...
2	Bascom B. Hayes	6-12	8-16	100		12,600	3,000
3	Clyde C. Colvert	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
4	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
5	L. D. Haskew	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Office of the Dean	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
6	Associate Professor-9020						
	William E. Barron	6-12	8-16	50		8,700	1,087
7	Clyde E. Blocker	6-12	8-16	100		8,100	2,025
8	John O. Rodgers	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Office of the Dean	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
9	Earl A. Koile	6-12	8-16	50		8,400	1,050
10	Assistant Professor-9030						
	David C. Sanders	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Curriculum and Instruction	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125*
11	Lonnie B. Ezell	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
	Curriculum and Instruction	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750*
12	Ben M. Harris	6-12	8-16	100		5,800	1,450
13	Lecturer-9050						
		6-12	8-16	100		4,800	1,200
					14-2614-2003		18,562*
14	Visiting Consultants for	6-12	8-16				2,000
	Conferences				14-2614-2057		2,000*
15	Field transportation for	6-12	8-16				800
	laboratory courses 683K and 383M				14-2614-2076		800*
16	Assistants	6-12	8-16				200
					14-2614-2012		200*
TOTAL							21,562*

800

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	W. G. Wolfe, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Carson C. McGuire	6-12	8-16	50		13,000	1,500
2	W. G. Wolfe	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
3	Robert F. Peck	6-12	8-16	50		10,400	1,300
4	Royal B. Embree	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
5	J. B. Reid	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
6	F. J. Adams	6-12	8-16	50		9,900	1,238
	Office of the Dean	6-12	8-16	50		9,900	1,237*
7	James Knight	6-12	8-16	100		9,400	2,350
	Associate Professor-9020						
8	Oliver H. Bown	6-12	8-16	50		8,600	1,075
9	John Pierce-Jones	6-12	8-16	50		8,600	1,075
10	John Peck	6-12	8-16	50		8,400	1,050
11	Ralph Duke	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
12	James V. Mitchell	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
13	Beeman N. Phillips	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
14	Paul Kelley	6-12	8-16	50		7,800	975
15	B. F. Holland	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
16	Leigh Peck	6-12	8-16	100		6,600	1,650
	Assistant Professor-9030						
17	Charles M. Clark	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
18	W. Cody Wilson	6-12	8-16	100		7,200	1,800
	Lecturer-9050						
19	Francis Kelly	6-12	8-16	75		5,900	1,000
20	Luther Marsh	6-12	8-16	37		5,400	500
21	_____	6-12	8-16	100		3,600	900
22	Ralph Hanna	6-12	8-16	...		...	...
					14-2605-2003		34,163*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (continued)</u>							
23	Visiting Consultants for Work Conferences	6-12	8-16		14-2605-2057		400 400*
24	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-2605-2012		2,500 2,500*
	TOTAL						37,063 *
 <u>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</u>							
William E. Drake, Chairman							
Professor-9010							
1	William E. Drake	6-12	8-16	67		11,700	1,950
2	Arthur H. Moehlman	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
3	George I. Sanchez	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
Associate Professor-9020							
4	Franklin Parker	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
					14-2628-2003		8,950*
5	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-2628-2012		650 650*
	TOTAL						9,600*

805

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION</u>							
Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Lynn W. McCraw	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
2	D. K. Brace	6-12	7-4	100		9,400	783
3	Associate Professor-9020 Jessie H. Haag	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
4	Assistant Professor-9030 Kay H. Petersen	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
5	Mary Buice Alderson	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
6	Lecturer-9050 Carrie L. Warren	6-12	8-16	50		5,400	675
					14-2635-2003		9,708*
7	Consultants (short courses)	6-12	8-16				2,200
					14-2635-2057		2,200*
8	Assistants	6-12	8-16				187
					14-2635-2012		187*
	TOTAL						12,095*
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
1	Dean; Professor of Educational Administration-8000 L. D. Haskew	6-12	8-16	...			...
	Educational Administration	6-12	8-16	...			...
2	Associate Dean; Associate Professor of Educational Administration-8000 John O. Rodgers	6-12	8-16	...			...
	Educational Administration	6-12	8-16	...			...

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	OFFICE OF THE DEAN - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)						
3	Assistant Dean; Professor of Educational Psychology-8000	6-12	8-16	50		9,900	1,237
	F. J. Adams Educational Psychology	6-12	8-16	50		9,900	1,238*
					14-2665-2015		1,237*
4	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for College-Wide Offerings	6-12	8-16				7,215
					14-2665-2057		7,215*
5	Printing and Postage for Announcements	6-12	8-16				1,100
					14-2665-2098		1,100*
	TOTAL						9,552*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING</u>							
P. H. Miller, Acting Chairman							
1	Assistant Professor-9030 P. H. Miller	6-12	8-16	60		7,000	1,350
2	Instructor-9040 Robert W. Courter	6-12	8-16	50		4,500	563
3	James P. Billingsley	6-12	8-16	50		4,400	550
					14-3005-2003		2,463*
4	Assistants	6-12	8-16				300
					14-3005-2012		300*
	TOTAL						2,763*
<u>ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING</u>							
Franklin B. Johnson, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Werner W. Bornberger	6-12	8-16	100		9,200	2,300
2	Assistant Professor-9030 Franklin B. Johnson	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
					14-3015-2003		4,300*
3	Assistants	6-12	8-16				150
					14-3015-2012		150*
	TOTAL						4,450*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</u>							
H. F. Rase, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 H. F. Rase	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
2	Visiting Professor-9012 G. S. G. Beveridge	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
3	Associate Professor-9020 R. S. Schechter	6-12	8-16	50		10,000	1,250
4	Assistant Professor-9030 Kenneth B. Bischoff	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
5	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3025-2003		8,375*
							600
6	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3025-2004		600*
					14-3025-2012		1,825
							1,825*
	TOTAL						10,800*
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>							
Robert D. Turpin, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Raymond F. Dawson	6-12	8-16	50		10,500	1,313
2	Associate Professor-9020 Robert D. Turpin	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
3	A. Anthony Toprac	6-12	8-16	100		9,500	2,375
4	Carl W. Morgan	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u> (continued)							
5	Ieland Barclay	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
6	Assistant Professor-9030 Lawrence R. Mack Engineering Mechanics	6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,063
		6-12	8-16	50		8,500	1,062*
7	_____	6-12	8-16	67		8,300	1,383
8	Ned Burns	6-12	8-16	100		7,800	1,950
					14-3030-2003		14,509*
9	Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,000
					14-3030-2012		1,000*
	TOTAL						15,509*
 <u>DRAWING</u>							
J. R. Holmes, Acting Chairman							
Associate Professor-9020							
1	J. R. Holmes	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
					14-3045-2003		1,875*
2	Assistants	6-12	8-16				192
					14-3045-2012		192*
	TOTAL						2,067*



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>							
Harold J. Plass, Jr., Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Harold J. Plass, Jr.	6-12	8-16	50		10,500	1,313
2	Assistant Professor-9030 Lawrence R. Mack Civil Engineering	6-12 6-12	8-16 8-16	50 50		8,500 8,500	1,062 1,063*
3	Tsuan-Wu Ting	6-12	8-16	100		8,400	2,100
4	Instructor-9040 Charles H. Karnes	6-12	8-16	50		5,400	675
5	Dwight A. Caughfield	6-12	8-16	50		4,500	563
6	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3065-2003		5,713*
					14-3065-2012		426
							426*
	TOTAL						6,139*
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>							
H. L. Kent, Jr., Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 B. E. Short	6-12	8-16	100		15,500	3,000
2	Lyle G. Clark, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
3	W. J. Carter	6-12	8-16	100		10,400	2,600
4	W. E. Long	6-12	8-16	100		9,700	2,425
5	Associate Professor-9020 H. L. Kent, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		9,600	2,400

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>							
(continued)							
6	H. E. Brown	6-12	8-16	100		9,300	2,325
7	Assistant Professor-9030 Charles S. Beightler	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
8	M. C. Huffstutler, Jr.	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
9	R. A. Bacon	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,700
					14-3075-2003		21,500*
10	Assistants	6-12	8-16				500
					14-3075-2012		500*
	TOTAL						22,000*
<u>PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</u>							
Carl Gatlin, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 F. W. Jessen	6-12	8-16	50		11,500	1,438
2	Carl Gatlin	6-12	8-16	50		11,500	1,438
3	Associate Professor-9020 _____	6-12	8-16	50		11,000	1,375
					14-3085-2003		4,251*
	TOTAL						4,251*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Dean; Professor-8000 W. W. Hagerty	6-4	8-25	100		18,500	4,200
2	Assistant Dean; Professor-8000 B. H. Amstead	6-12	8-16	100		12,000	3,000
3	Counsellor; Professor-8000 J. A. Focht	6-12	8-16	50		10,200	1,275
4	Assistant to the Dean-8000 J. L. Bruns	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
					14-3095-2015		10,475*
5	Assistants	6-12	8-16				1,085
					14-3095-2012		1,085*
	TOTAL						11,560*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ART</u>						
	Donald B. Goodall, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Donald B. Goodall	6-12	7-14	100		14,500	1,500
2	Everett Spruce	6-12	7-14	100		11,500	1,437
3	Loren Mozley	6-12	7-14	100		10,500	1,312
	Associate Professor-9020						
4	Kenneth Fiske	7-16	8-16	100		7,000	875
5	Paul Hatgil	7-16	8-16	100		7,000	875
	Visiting Associate Professor-9022						
6	_____	6-12	8-16	100		10,000	2,500
7	_____	6-12	8-16	100		8,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor-9030						
8	Mort Baranoff	6-12	7-14	100		6,700	837
	Instructor-9040						
9	Richard Hoffman	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	1,500
10	Robert Berg	6-12	7-14	100		5,800	725
11	George Bogart	7-16	8-16	100		5,800	725
12	Robert Levers	7-16	8-16	100		5,800	725
					14-3405-2003		15,011*
13	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16				600
					14-3405-2004		600*
14	Assistants	6-12	8-16				389
					14-3405-2012		389*
	TOTAL						16,000*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>DRAMA</u>						
	F. Loren Winship, Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 E. P. Conkle	6-12	8-16	100		12,500	3,000
2	F. Loren Winship	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
3	Associate Professor-9020 James Moll	6-12	8-16	100		8,200	2,050
4	Assistant Professor-9030 John R. Rothgeb	6-12	8-16	100		6,500	1,625
5	Instructor-9040 Jack L. Gillum	6-12	8-16	100		5,200	1,300
6	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3430-2003		10,725*
					14-3430-2012		3,275
							3,275*
	TOTAL						14,000*
	<u>MUSIC</u>						
	E. William Doty, Chairman						
1	Professor; Dean-9010 E. William Doty Office of the Dean	6-12	8-16	50		12,600	1,575
		6-12	8-16	50		12,600	1,575*
2	Professor-9010 Horace Britt (Modified Service)	6-12	8-16	50		3,400	850
3	Paul Pisk	6-12	8-16	100		13,500	3,000
4	Alexander Von Kreisler	6-12	8-16	100		11,000	2,750
5	Dalies Frantz	6-12	8-16	50		10,500	1,312
6	Kent Kennan	6-12	8-16	50		10,500	1,312

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month	SS 1962
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	MUSIC (continued)						
7	Charlotte DuBois	6-12	8-16	67		9,000	1,500
8	Floyd Townsley	6-12	8-16	50		9,000	1,125
9	Janet McGaughey	6-12	8-16	100		8,600	2,150
10	Frank Elsass	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
	Guest Professor-9011						
11	Robert Nye	6-12	8-16	100		8,800	2,200
12	Erno Valasek	6-12	8-16	50		8,000	1,000
13	Hans Heinz Draeger	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
14	Fritz Oberdoerffer	6-12	8-16	50		7,500	937
15	Alfredo Saint-Malo	6-12	8-16	50		7,500	937
	Associate Professor-9020						
16	J. Clifton Williams	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
17	Laurene Heimann	6-12	8-16	100		6,800	1,700
	Guest Associate Professor-9021						
18	Willa Stewart	6-12	8-16	100		8,500	2,125
19	Emmett Vokes	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
20	Morris Beachy	6-12	8-16	100		7,200	1,800
	Assistant Professor-9030						
21	Jerald Hamilton	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
22	Nelson Patrick	6-12	8-16	67		6,900	1,150
23	Charles Brookhart	6-12	8-16	100		6,000	1,500
	Guest Assistant Professor-9031						
24	Donald Wright	6-12	8-16	50		6,800	850
25	Phyllis Young	6-12	8-16	50		5,500	687
	Instructor-9040						
26	Andrew Broekema	6-12	8-16	50		5,300	662



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	MUSIC(continued)						
27	Raymond Schroeder	6-12	8-16	100		5,000	1,250
	Special instructor & Instrument Custodian-9043						
28	Howell Branning	6-12	8-16	17		4,500	187
	Instrument Custodian	6-12	8-16	67		4,500	938*
	Lecturer-9050						
29	John Hicks	6-12	8-16	25		6,400	400
30	George Yaeger	6-12	8-16	25		6,400	400
31	Richard Blair	6-12	8-16	50		6,000	750
32	Patricia Evans	6-12	8-16	40		5,000	500
33	Robert Parker	6-12	8-16	50		5,000	625
	Lecturer; Instrument Custodian-9050						
34	James Dickie	6-12	8-16	25		4,500	281
	Instrument Custodian	6-12	8-16	75		4,500	844*
	Guest Lecturer-9051						
35	Neumon Leighton	6-12	8-16	100		7,000	1,750
36	Joe W. Bratcher	6-12	8-16	80		6,000	1,200
					14-3460-2003		47,715*
	Instrument Custodian; Special Instructor-8000						
37	Howell Branning	6-12	8-16	67		4,500	938
	Academic Salary	6-12	8-16	17		4,500	187*
	Instrument Custodian; Lecturer						
38	James Dickie	6-12	8-16	75		4,500	844
	Academic Salary	6-12	8-16	25		4,500	281*
					14-3460-2015		1,782*
39	Band, Orchestra & Choral Clinics	6-12	8-16				3,078
					14-3460-2098		3,078*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 month RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>MUSIC (continued)</u>						
40	Teaching Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3460-2004		3,850 3,850*
41	Assistants	6-12	8-16		14-3460-2012		7,000 7,000*
	TOTAL						63,425*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Dean; Professor-8000 E. William Doty Music	6-12 6-12	8-16 8-16	50 50	14-3490-2015	12,600 12,600	1,575 1,575*
	TOTAL						1,575*



Thomas J. Gibson, Acting Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>Second Term</u>							
16	Professor-9010 George W. Stumberg (Modified Service)	7-16	8-25	50		6,300	2,000
17	Gus M. Hodges	7-16	8-25	100		16,000	2,000
18	William S. Huie	7-16	8-25	100		16,000	2,000
19	M. K. Woodward	7-16	8-25	100		15,000	2,000
20	Pierre R. Loiseaux	7-16	8-25	100		11,300	1,883
Visiting Professor - 9012							
21	Wiley E. Davis	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
22	James D. Sumner	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
23	_____	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
24	_____	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
25	_____	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
26	_____	7-16	8-25	100		12,000	2,000
Associate Professor-9020							
27	Frank Elliott	7-16	8-25	100		7,500	1,250
Assistant Professor; Acting Dean-9030							
28	Thomas J. Gibson Administrative Salary	7-16	8-25	25		9,000	375
		7-16	8-25	75		9,000	1,125*
29	Teaching Assistants	7-16	8-25		14-3810-2003		23,508*
					14-3810-2004		750
Acting Dean; Assistant Professor - 8000							
30	Thomas J. Gibson Academic Salary	7-16	8-25	75		9,000	1,125
		7-16	8-25	25		9,000	375*
						14-3810-2015	1,125*
							25,383*
TOTAL							51,949*

Robert R. Douglass, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor-9010 Robert R. Douglass	6-12	6-17	100		10,000	2,000
		7-3	8-16	100			
2	Esther L. Stallman	6-12	7-25	100		9,500	1,583
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Lola R. Thompson	6-12	8-16	100		6,700	1,675
4	Lecturer - 9050 Catheryne S. Franklin	6-12	7-25	100		5,400	900
5	Visiting Lecturer-9052 _____	6-12	8-16	100		7,200	1,800
6	Sam G. Whitten	7-24	8-16	100		7,200	600
7	Susanna G. Baxter	6-12	8-16	100		6,400	1,600
8	_____	6-12	8-16	100		6,400	1,600
					14-4210-2003		11,758**
9	Reviser-8000 _____	6-12	8-16	100		3,800	950
					14-4210-2015		950*
10	Assistants	6-12	8-16				292
					14-4210-2012		292*
	TOTAL						13,000*



Henry M. Burlage, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1962 EUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
17	Dean; Professor -8000						
	Henry M. Burlage	6-4	8-25	67		13,500	2,800
	Academic Salary	6-4	8-25	33		13,500	1,400*
					14-4605-2015		2,800*
18	Assistants	6-4	8-25				1,450
						14-4605-2012	
TOTAL							40,000*

Lora Lee Pederson, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 months RATE	SS 1062 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor-9010 Lora Lee Pederson	6-4	8-25	100		10,500	3,500
2	Associate Professor-9020 Josleen Lockhart	6-12	8-16	100		7,500	1,875
3	Charles W. Laughton	6-12	8-16	100		6,900	1,725
					14-5005-2003		7,100*
4	Special Consultant-Group Work-8000 John Eichenberger	6-12	8-16	100		4,800	1,200
					14-5005-2015		1,200*
	TOTAL						8,300*







AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS  
Intramural Program  
1962 Summer Session

Transfer from Student Services Fee	<u>\$ 3,167</u>
1962 Summer Session Budget Intramural Sports for Men	<u>\$ 3,167</u>

INTRAMURAL SPORTS FOR MEN  
 (Summer Session)  
 A. A. Rooker, Director

1952  
 Summer Session

Supplemental  
 Data

First Term

8,160	1	Intramurals Director - 6321 A. A. Rooker (6-4 - 7-14) Base Salary Rate	\$ 1,020
3,660	2	Administrative Secretary - 0022 Emily S. Dunbar (6-11 - 7-14) Base Salary Rate	398
	3	Intramurals Assistants	238
	4	Intramurals Assistant (Swimming Pool)	<u>69</u>
		Subtotal	\$ 1,725

Second Term

8,160	5	Intramurals Director - 6321 A. A. Rooker (7-16 - 8-25) Base Salary Rate	\$ 1,020
3,660	6	Administrative Secretary Emily S. Dunbar (7-16 - 7-21) Base Salary Rate	80
	7	Intramurals Assistants	190
	8	Intramurals Assistant (Swimming Pool)	<u>56</u>
		Subtotal	\$ 1,346
	9	Old Age Survivors Insurance and Workmen's Compensation Insurance	<u>96</u>
		Total	\$ 3,167

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE  
of The University of Texas  
El Paso, Texas

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following budget items are submitted for your presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

*Recommended Amendments - 1961-62 Budget*  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean of Students

1. Authorize the creation of the position of Dean of Students and appoint Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr. to this position effective February 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$12,000.00, with the required funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 101)

2. Appoint Jimmy R. Walker as Dean of Men effective June 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$9,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He is at present on a leave of absence. (RBC 105)

Bureau of Testing, Guidance and Consultation

3. Accept the resignation of Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr. as Director, 1/3 Time, effective January 31, 1962. His academic rate was \$8,500.00; he served 2/3 time in Philosophy and Psychology and 1/3 time in the Bureau of Testing, Guidance and Consultation. He was also budgeted 1/2 time in the Bureau of Testing, Guidance and Consultation for the three summer months. (RBC 99)

Office of the Dean of Men, Office of the Dean of Women, and Bureau of Testing, Guidance and Consultation

4. Combine the budgets of these three departments into one budget for a new department (Office of the Dean of Students) effective February 1, 1962. (RBC 100)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Note: All part-time instructors reappointed for the 1962 Spring Semester have been reappointed at the same rates under which they were appointed for the 1961 Fall Semester.)

Drama and Speech

5. Reappoint Sara Martin as Instructor, 1/2 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 116)

6. Reappoint Jean Miculka as Instructor, 3/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,950.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 125)

Education

7. Reappoint Edith S. Zanker as Instructor, 1/3 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 122)

8. Reappoint Alta M. Cermin (1960-61 rate full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00) as Instructor, 2/5 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 123)

9. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Instructor, 1/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 124)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

## 10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Education - Instructors, Part-time	\$ 300.00
To: Unallocated Salaries	300.00
For: Lapse unused appropriation (RBC 144)	

English

11. Reappoint William Calhoun as Instructor for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 131)

12. Change the status of Roberta Walker from Instructor, 3/4 Time, to Instructor, Full-Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester. Her full-time nine-months rate is \$5,300.00. The necessary additional funds in the amount of \$662.00 will come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 132)

13. Reappoint Eleanor Hall as Instructor for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 133)

Health and Physical Education

14. Accept the resignation of Kenneth R. George as Instructor effective February 2, 1962. His rate was \$5,600.00. (RBC 118)

15. Appoint Joe G. Stewart as Instructor effective February 5, through June 15, 1962, at the nine-months rate of \$5,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,711.10 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 119)

History, Government and Sociology

16. Accept the resignation of Jack C. Vowell, Jr. as Instructor effective January 31, 1962. His nine-months rate was \$5,700.00. (RBC 106)

17. Appoint Leonard Cardenas, Jr. as Instructor for the 1962 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$5,400.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 107)

18. Reappoint Richard T. Marshall as Instructor, 1/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 126)

19. Reappoint Roberta Logerman as Instructor, 3/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 127)

20. Reappoint John R. Weber as Instructor, 1/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 130)

## 21. Transfer of Funds:

From: History, Government and Sociology - Instructors, Part-time	\$1,514.00
To: Unallocated Salaries	1,514.00
For: Lapse unused appropriation (RBC 144)	

Modern Languages

22. Appoint Carmen E. Arroyo as Instructor, 3/4 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,950.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 120)

Music

23. Appoint Lynn M. Thayer as Instructor, 3/5 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$4,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,350.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 121)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Music (Continued)

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Music - Instructors, Part-time	\$ 2,555.00
To: Unallocated Salaries	2,555.00

For: Lapse unused appropriation  
(RBC 144)

Philosophy and Psychology

25. Accept the resignation of Clyde E. Kelsey, Jr. as Professor and Chairman, 2/3 Time, effective January 31, 1962. His academic rate was \$8,500.00. (RBC 98)

26. Change the status of John H. Haddox from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman effective February 1, 1962, with no change in salary. (RBC 104)

27. Reappoint Doris Follettie as Instructor,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 117)

28. Appoint Joseph F. Follettie as Instructor, 1/5 Time, effective February 22 through June 15, 1962, at the full-time nine-months rate of \$6,750.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$562.50 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 129) *See memo to me regarding this appointment.*

29. Change the status of Floyd S. Fierman, Lecturer, 2/5 Time, to Lecturer, 1/5 Time, effective February 21, 1962, with no change in rate. (RBC 137)

Unallocated Accounts

30. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Surplus	\$30,000.00
To: Unallocated Salaries	20,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance & Operation	10,000.00

For: Increasing the budget to make possible the appointment of part-time instructors for the 1962 Spring Semester and to take care of additional departmental maintenance and operation costs. (RBC 112)

LIBRARY

31. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$ 6,000.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	6,000.00

For: Payment of student personnel for balance of fiscal year. Exceptional usage of Library has made it necessary to add personnel on both day and night schedules. (RBC 128)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

32. Reappoint Alice M. Parra as Mathematician, 1/8 Time, for the 1962 Spring Semester with the stipend based on her academic rate of \$5,400.00 as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics with funds in the amount of \$337.50 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government Contracts or Grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 109)

State Department Grant SCC 29372

33. Appoint John M. Sharp as Interpreter, 1/5 Time, effective January 10 through February 28, 1962, with the stipend based on his academic rate of \$7,800.00 as Professor in Modern Languages, with funds in the amount of \$288.00 to come from State Department Grant SCC 29372. (RBC 138)

34. Appoint Fred M. Brewer as Interpreter, 9/40 Time, effective January 10-31, 1962, with the stipend based on his academic rate of \$5,500.00 as Instructor in Modern Languages, with funds in the amount of \$96.00 to come from State Department Grant SCC 29372. (RBC 139)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

35. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 650.00
To: Appropriations (Appraisal Expense)	650.00

For: Provide funds to pay Mr. J. C. Holmes for appraisals on six tracts of Cotton Trust property. (RBC 142)

832

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Excellence Fund

36. From:	Unappropriated Balance	\$12,000.00
To:	Appropriations (Library)	12,000.00
For:	Provide funds for purchase of Recordak Micro-Film Machine and micro-film files of New York Times. (RBC 134)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Student Union - Bookstore

37. Increase the salary of John D. Jones, Bookstore Manager, effective April 1, 1962, from the annual rate of \$6,168.00 to \$6,468.00, with the additional funds in the amount of \$125.00 to come from the Student Union Fund (Bookstore) Balance. (RBC 143)

Intercollegiate Athletics

38. Appoint Howland J. Reich effective February 1 through August 31, 1962, as Assistant Coach at the annual rate of \$7,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,375.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 97)

39. Appoint Fred Jackson effective February 1 through August 31, 1962, as Assistant Coach at the annual rate of \$7,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,083.33 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 113)

40. Appoint Warren Harper effective February 1 through August 31, 1962, as Assistant Coach at the annual rate of \$8,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,666.66 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance (RBC 114)

Student Services Fees Contingency Fund

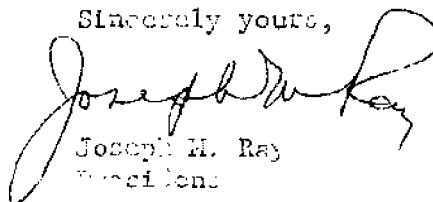
41. Approve the appropriation from the Student Services Fees Contingency Fund of \$1,000.00 to the Choir Fund for the purpose of purchasing new jackets for the Texas Western College Choir. (RBC 108)

42. Approve the appropriation from the Student Services Fees Contingency Fund of \$6,000.00 to Intercollegiate Athletics for the purpose of rehabilitating and re-conditioning the track at Kidd Field. (RBC 110)

43. Approve the appropriation from the Student Services Fees Contingency Fund of \$700.00 to the Band Fund to enable the Band Director to meet scholarship commitments for the 1962 Spring Semester. (RBC 111)

1962 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET: I recommend approval of the 1962 Summer Session Budget attached to this docket. The total comes within the approved allocation in the 1961-62 Budget. Six copies were sent to you on March 28, 1962.

Sincerely yours,



Joseph M. Ray  
President



TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

El Paso, Texas

1962 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 5 - July 13  
Second Term: July 16 - August 25

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Art	\$ 4,749
Biological Sciences	5,717
Chemistry	11,834
Drama and Speech	6,434
Economics and Business Administration	19,281
Education	22,569
English	22,627
Geology	2,634
Health and Physical Education	7,100
History, Government, and Sociology	23,105
Journalism and Radio	3,750
Mathematics and Physics	16,889
Modern Languages	9,508
Music	5,083
Philosophy and Psychology	<u>9,649</u>

Total School of Arts and Sciences \$170,929

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Engineering	\$ 23,332
Mining and Metallurgy	<u>1,612</u>

Total School of Engineering \$ 24,944

Total 1962 Summer Session Budget \$195,873

Summary of 1962 Summer Session Budget  
(Elements of Institutional Costs)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Teaching Salaries Only \$195,873

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

El Paso, Texas

1962 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

<u>Supplemental Data</u>		<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>			
<u>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>ART</u>				
	Professor			
	Vera Wise	\$ 1,333	\$ 1,333	\$ 2,666
	Assistant Professor			
	Ellen W. Coogler	1,050	--	1,050
	Robert Massey	--	1,033	1,033
				<u>\$ 4,749</u>
<u>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</u>				
	Associate Professor			
	James B. Reeves	1,200	600( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	\$ 1,800
	Assistant Professor			
	John S. Williams	1,033	517( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,550
	Instructor			
	Peter S. Chrapliwy	483( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	967	1,450
	Elizabeth C. Manning	--	917	917
				<u>\$ 5,717</u>
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>				
	Professor			
	Jesse A. Hancock	1,417	1,417	\$ 2,834
	Harold E. Alexander	1,250	1,250	2,500
	Floyd B. O'Neal	1,250	1,250	2,500
	Assistant Professor			
	Joseph W. Scruggs	1,100	--	1,100
	Instructor			
	Richard L. Miller	500( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,000	1,500
	Nacim Miledi	433( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	433
	Frank Y. Shioji	--	967	967
				<u>\$ 11,834</u>
<u>DRAMA AND SPEECH</u>				
	Associate Professor			
	Robert M. Leach	1,250	1,250	\$ 2,500
	Assistant Professor			
	Frank R. Harland	967	--	967
	Clarice M. Jones	967	--	967
	James H. Tucker	967	--	967
	Eugene C. Reynolds	--	1,033	1,033
				<u>\$ 6,434</u>
<u>ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
	Associate Professor			
	Michael Brand	1,300	1,300	\$ 2,600
	Bernard P. Herber	1,167	--	1,167
	Lelah Black	1,100	--	1,100
	Assistant Professor			
	Donald K. Freeland	1,033	1,033	2,066
	Lawrence P. Blanchard	983	983	1,966

Supplemental Data  
First Term      Second Term

First Term      Second Term      Total

ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Dilmus D. James	\$ 1,033	\$ 1,033	\$ 2,066
Jones E. Johnson	983	983	1,966
Charles P. Shotta	1,067	1,067	2,134
George C. Tompkins	1,083	1,083	2,166
Everett B. Heins	983	--	983
Ralph L. Lowenstein	1,067	--	1,067
			<u>\$ 19,281</u>

EDUCATION

Professor

James F. Day	1,417	1,417	\$ 2,834
Richard W. Burns	1,250	1,250	2,500
Lozier C. Henderson	1,250	1,250	2,500
Jack H. Meadows	1,250	1,250	2,500
Alonzo N. Foster	1,133	--	1,133
Floyd E. Farquear	--	1,333	1,333

Associate Professor

William H. Fisher	1,167	1,167	2,334
-------------------	-------	-------	-------

Assistant Professor

Catherine B. O'Malley	1,067	1,067	2,134
Randolph H. Whitworth	558( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	559( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,117

\$ 558      \$ 559

Asst. Professor

Philosophy and  
Psychology ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)  
Total Salary

559      558

\$1,117      \$1,117

Visiting Lecturer

John A. Cox	--	600( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	600
Marion Cline	1,067	1,067	2,134

Instructor

Edith S. Zanker	1,000	--	1,000
Helen F. Durio	450( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	450
			<u>\$ 22,569</u>

ENGLISH

Professor

Joseph L. Leach	1,500	1,500	\$ 3,000
Haldeen Braddy	625( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,250	1,875
Raymond E. Past	1,250	1,250	2,500
Robert N. Burlingame	625( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	625
C. L. Sonnichsen	858( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	858( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,716
Dean-Graduate School( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)			
Total Salary			

\$ 858      \$ 858

859      858

\$1,717      \$1,716

Associate Professor

Leon D. Moses	1,133	--	1,133
Joseph H. James	1,133	--	1,133

Assistant Professor

Motley F. Deakin	967	--	967
Lurline H. Douglas	967	--	967
Grace K. Smith	967	--	967
Marie L. Waddell	967	--	967
Francis A. Ehmann	--	967	967

Instructor

Roberta Hoffman	433( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	867	1,300
Richard D. Spiase	442( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	442( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	884

Supplemental Data  
First      Second  
Term      Term

	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</u>			
Instructor (Continued)			
Terry A. French	\$ 267( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	\$ 267( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	\$ 534
Roberta Walker	442( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	442
William C. Calhoun	--	867	867
Joan P. Quarm	--	883	883
Leonard P. Sipiora	--	900	900
			<u>\$ 22,627</u>
<u>GEOLOGY</u>			
Professor			
Lloyd A. Nelson	1,467	--	\$ 1,467
Associate Professor			
William S. Strain	1,167	--	1,167
			<u>\$ 2,634</u>
<u>HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>			
Professor			
LeRoy G. Seils	1,367	1,367	\$ 2,734
Associate Professor			
Benny W. Collins	1,250	1,250	2,500
Instructor			
Mona H. Loper	933	933	1,866
			<u>\$ 7,100</u>
<u>HISTORY, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIOLOGY</u>			
Professor			
Rex W. Strickland	1,583	1,583	\$ 3,166
Eugene O. Porter	1,283	1,283	2,566
Wilbert H. Timmons	--	1,283	1,283
Associate Professor			
Samuel D. Myres, Jr.	1,133	1,133	2,266
Melvin P. Straus	1,200	1,200	2,400
Kenneth K. Bailey	1,133	--	1,133
Wayne E. Fuller	1,133	--	1,133
John H. McNeely	--	1,133	1,133
Assistant Professor			
James C. Harvey	1,017	508( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	1,525
Instructor			
John M. Broaddus, Jr.	950	950	1,900
John A. Hovel, Jr.	950	950	1,900
Leonard Cardenas, Jr.	900	--	900
Paul W. Goodman	900	--	900
Theodore D. Harris	--	900	900
			<u>\$ 23,105</u>
<u>JOURNALISM AND RADIO</u>			
Associate Professor			
Virgil C. Hicks	1,250	1,250	\$ 2,500
John J. Middagh	1,250	--	1,250
			<u>\$ 3,750</u>
<u>MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS</u>			
Professor			
Edwin J. Knapp	1,583	--	\$ 1,583
Thomas G. Barnes	933(2/3T)	--	933
Associate Professor			
Charles H. Gladman	1,250	1,250	2,500
Oscar H. McMahan	833(2/3T)	833(2/3T)	1,666

<u>Supplemental Data</u>					
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>	
<u>MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS</u>					
<u>(CONTINUED)</u>					
Associate Professor					
(Continued)					
		Robert L. Schumaker	\$ 778(2/3T)	\$ --	\$ 778
Assistant Professor					
		Vladik A. Miculka	1,050	1,050	2,100
Instructor					
		Rex E. Fox	967	967	1,934
		Robert G. Omundson	917	917	1,834
		Orville C. Kruschwitz	933	933	1,866
		Harold S. Slusher	1,017	678(2/3T)	1,695
					<u>\$ 16,889</u>
<u>MODERN LANGUAGES</u>					
Professor					
		Edgar T. Ruff	1,583	1,583	\$ 3,166
Associate Professor					
		Caleb A. Bevans	1,133	--	1,133
		William M. Russell	1,067	--	1,067
		Robert L. Tappan	--	1,133	1,133
Assistant Professor					
		Gretchen R. Gabriel	--	1,042	1,042
		William F. Webb	--	1,050	1,050
Instructor					
		Fred M. Brewer	917	--	917
					<u>\$ 9,508</u>
<u>MUSIC</u>					
Professor					
		Engebret A. Thormodsgaard	--	1,417	\$ 1,417
		Olav E. Eidbo	1,200	600(½T)	1,800
Assistant Professor					
		A. Norbert Carnovale	--	966	966
Instructor					
		Lynn Thayer	900	--	900
Ralph C. Briggs, Associate Professor; Richard E. Henderson, Associate Professor; Abraham Chavez, Assistant Professor; and Loraine Merrill, Instructor, all will serve as Applied Music Instructors. Their stipends will be determined by the number of students registered with each instructor. Requests for Budget Changes will be processed after registration.					
					<u>\$ 5,083</u>
<u>PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY</u>					
Professor					
		Cecil C. Crawford	1,583	1,583	\$ 3,166
Associate Professor					
		John H. Haddock	1,150	1,150	2,300
		Lanis L. Bosworth	1,133	1,133	2,266

<u>Supplemental Data</u>			<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>	
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>				
<u>PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY</u> <u>(CONTINUED)</u>					
\$ 559	\$ 558	Assistant Professor Randolph H. Whitworth	\$ 559( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	\$ 558( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	\$ 1,117
		Asst. Prof.-Education ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)			
<u>558</u>	<u>559</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$1,117</u>	<u>\$1,117</u>				
		Instructor Doris Follettie	400( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	400( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	800
					<u>\$ 9,649</u>
		Total School of Arts and Sciences			<u>\$170,929</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING</u> <u>ENGINEERING</u>					
		Professor Floyd A. Decker	1,583	1,583	\$ 3,166
		Ralph M. Coleman	1,283	1,283	2,566
		Paul C. Hassler, Jr.	1,250	1,250	2,500
		Clyde R. Nichols	--	1,400	1,400
		Associate Professor Clarence J. Cervenka	1,183	1,183	2,366
		Hugh B. Kerr	1,167	1,167	2,334
		John A. Whitacre	1,200	1,200	2,400
		Assistant Professor David B. Rozendal	1,117	1,117	2,234
		Phillip W. Young	1,183	1,183	2,366
		Instructor Jack J. Bourquin	1,000	1,000	2,000
					<u>\$ 23,332</u>
<u>MINING AND METALLURGY</u>					
		Professor William C. N. Heer	667( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	\$ 667
		Associate Professor Henry P. Ehrlinger	567( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	--	567
		Barton M. Sproule	--	378(1/3T)	378
					<u>\$ 1,612</u>
		Total School of Engineering			<u>\$ 24,944</u>
		Total 1962 Summer Session Budget			<u>\$195,873</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

General Administration

Office of Admissions

1. Correct the name of James Hamilton Young (Item No. 2, Page G-1, Board of Regents' Minutes of November 10-11, 1961) to read James Railton Young. This was a typographical error.

Assistant Business Manager's Office

2. Change the status of John C. Kusnerik from Assistant Auditor, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, to Auditor, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Auditor; unused funds to be transferred to Clerk (Inventory Division). (RBC 165)

3. Change the status of Gary L. Hammon from Internal Auditor, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, to Data Processing Manager, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Computer Programmer, formerly occupied by Robert E. Martin, and from Clerk-Typist (Accounting Division). (RBC 170)

4. Change the status of Jon C. McFather from Chief Clerk (Accounting Division), at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, to Internal Auditor, vice Gary L. Hammon, transferred, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962. (RBC 171)

5. Appoint Mr. James W. Russell as Chief Clerk (Accounting Division), at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, vice John C. McFather, transferred, effective January 1, 1962; unused funds to be transferred to Clerk (Inventory Division). (RBC 172)

6. Appoint Walter L. Howell as Tabulating Equipment Supervisor (IBM Division), at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, vice James A. Schultz, resigned, effective January 2, 1962; unused funds to be transferred to Clerk (Inventory Division). (RBC 175)

7. Appoint Gary D. Ellis as Systems Analyst and Programmer, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, effective January 22, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Auditor, formerly occupied by John C. Kusnerik, transferred; unused funds to be transferred to the position of Clerk (Inventory Division). (RBC 197)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

8. Reappoint Ricardo V. Morales as Research Technician II, at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant B-690(C7). (RBC 206)

Internal Medicine

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. James J. Leonard, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$13,000 from Department Budget, plus \$4,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant HT-5098(C7), effective January 20, 1962. (RBC 192)

Neurology and Psychiatry

10. Change the title of Henry L. Burks from Associate Professor to Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, and Director, Child Psychiatry Unit. (RBC 178)

11. Appoint Sul-Ross Harrington as Psychology Trainee, without salary, effective October 1, 1961 through January 31, 1962. (RBC 180)

12. Accept the resignations of Sul-Ross Harrington and Walter E. Penk, Psychology Trainees, serving without salary, effective December 31, 1961. (RBC 195)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, for the period May 1, 1962 through May 31, 1962, to Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson, Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months (\$9,000 from Department Budget, plus \$1,000 from Current Restricted Funds); unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Hutchinson has been invited by the Inter-departmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense (ICNND) to serve as a clinician on a nutrition survey team which has been requested by the Government of Jordan to assess the nutritional status of their Armed Forces and selected civilian groups. (RBC 185)

Pathology

14. Accept the resignation of Per G. A. Strandberg, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. H-2249(C6), effective March 31, 1962. (RBC 204)

15. Appoint Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,600 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962 through June 30, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 182)

16. Accept the resignation of Walter Krohn, Visiting Lecturer, without salary, effective December 31, 1961. (RBC 187)

17. Appoint Richard R. North as Fellow, without salary, effective January 2, 1962 through June 30, 1962. (RBC 194)

18. Appoint John C. Burnett as Administrative Assistant, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective January 29, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Account - Pathology Fees. (RBC 202)

Pediatrics

19. Reappoint Dr. Venkatachala Murthy as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962 through January 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (RBC 191)

20. Appoint Dr. Luther B. Travis as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 199)

21. Reappoint Dr. Venkatachala Murthy as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service General Research Support Grant No. 1-GS-127. (RBC 211) (See Item 19 above)



Pediatrics - continued

22. Dr. Mary E. Haggard, Associate Professor, returned from a special faculty research assignment. (see Board of Regents' Minutes of December 2, 1961, Page G-b-3) on January 1, 1962. Her salary will be at the rate of \$14,000 per annum from General Budget, plus \$700 per annum from Current Restricted Funds - Professional Fees - Pediatrics; total salary for 12 months (budgeted), \$14,700; unused funds transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 208)

23. Accept the resignation of Joan R. Hebel, Clinical Assistant, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 210)

24. Appoint Dr. Bobbye M. Rouse as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Clinical Assistant, formerly occupied by Joan R. Hebel, resigned. (RBC 212)

Pharmacology

25. Change the status of Lauro Gutierrez-Vela from Research Technician I (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 per annum to Lecturer, without salary, effective January 1, 1962. (RBC 189)

Physiology

26. Reappoint Luddo B. Nanninga as Research Assistant, at the same salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months (\$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. H-6238, plus \$1,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant), effective January 1, 1962. (RBC 198)

Radiology

27. Appoint Jacob M. Protas as Associate, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor, formerly occupied by William R. Thornton, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 184)

Surgery

28. Reappoint Tatsuya Ohkubo as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962 through March 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05). (RBC 174)

29. Reappoint William C. Mahaffey as Research Scientist, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for twelve months (\$7,548 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-2296(011), plus \$612 from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), effective January 1, 1962. (For the period September 1, 1961 through December 31, 1961, Mr. Mahaffey served as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$7,440 for twelve months). (RBC 176)

30. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Frances L. Estes, Research Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447 to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-3561(C9). Her salary rate of \$9,400 per annum will remain unchanged. (RBC 179)

31. Appoint Takayoshi Hayashi as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective May 15, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05). (RBC 209)

32. Appoint Dr. Milton Boniuk as Lecturer in Ophthalmic Pathology, part-time, Department of Surgery, without salary, effective January 1, 1962. (RBC 200)

33. Change the status of Dr. Milton Boniuk from Lecturer in Ophthalmic Pathology, Department of Surgery, part-time, without salary, to Lecturer in Ophthalmic Pathology, Department of Surgery, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 per annum, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 214)

Surgery - continued

34. Accept the resignation of John F. Collins, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1962. (RBC 207)

School of Nursing

35. Change the name of Marcia Whitaker, Assistant Professor, to Marcia Simmons, effective December 27, 1961. (RBC 188)

36. Appoint Catherine L. Temple as Assistant Professor (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$6,840 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962 through May 31, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor, formerly occupied by Patricia A. Collum, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 193)

37. Accept the resignation of Sylvia C. Dousman, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1962. (RBC 201)

38. Appoint Elizabeth S. Higginbotham as Assistant in Instruction (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$4,200 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962 through May 31, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 213)

Auxiliary EnterprisesUniversity Health Service

39. Reappoint Dr. Bettye A. Sayle as Assisting Physician (part-time), at a salary rate of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1961 (1960-61 rate, \$3,000); funds to come from the positions of Assisting Physicians, formerly occupied by Dr. Victor E. Castleberry and Dr. L. R. Richie, Jr., resigned. Dr. Sayle also receives \$5,000 per annum as Fellow in the Department of Internal Medicine; total salary for 12 months, \$8,000. (RBC 137)

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bettye A. Sayle as Assisting Physician, part-time, at a salary rate of \$3,000 per annum, effective December 31, 1961. Dr. Sayle will continue to serve as Fellow in Internal Medicine at a salary of \$5,000 per annum. (RBC 186)

41. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael B. Raine as Assisting Physician, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 per annum, effective December 31, 1961. Dr. Raine will continue to serve as Resident at a stipend rate of \$3,000 per annum. (RBC 183)

42. Appoint Dr. Larry O. Riedel as Assisting Physician (part-time), at a salary of \$1,500 per annum, vice Michael B. Raine, resigned, effective January 1, 1962. Dr. Riedel also receives a stipend of \$3,120 per annum as Resident; total salary for twelve months, \$4,620. (RBC 190)

43. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Lang as Assisting Physician (part-time), at a salary of \$1,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assisting Physician, formerly occupied by Dr. Bettye A. Sayle. Dr. Lang also receives an annual stipend of \$3,396 as Resident; total salary for twelve months, \$4,896. (RBC 196)

44. Appoint Maurice F. Herring as Assisting Physician, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 per annum, effective January 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assisting Physician, formerly occupied by Dr. Bettye A. Sayle, resigned. (RBC 203)

Transfer of Funds

45. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 4,000.00

To: Physical Plant - Purchase and Installation of  
Fume Hood in Internal Medicine Laboratory (055490) \$ 4,000.00

For: Purchase and installation of fume hood and all accessory equipment. This unit is to be installed in the Department of Internal Medicine Laboratory adjacent to Dr. Gregory's (Chairman's) office. This is an integral part of this laboratory. The major portion of other equipment is on hand or available from research grants. The estimated cost is based on catalog prices and Physical Plant cost estimates for extending the vent to existing ducts.

(RBC 181)

46. From: Special Activities Funds:

Professional Fees - Anesthesiology (819290)	\$ 245.00
Professional Fees - Cardiovascular Surgery (825090)	1,470.00
Professional Fees from State Agencies to Department of Pediatrics (831890)	245.00
Special Service Fees - Cardiac Catheterization (832390)	245.00
Current Restricted Funds: Radiology Fees (965210)	<u>245.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>2,450.00</u>

To: C. C. D. Program for Children with Congenital Heart Diseases (803090) \$ 2,450.00

For: This transfer is necessary in order to group funds into one account to pay a secretary for our C.C.D. Program for Children with Congenital Heart Diseases. Several departments utilize the services of this secretary and contribute to her salary on a pro-rata basis.

(RBC 177)

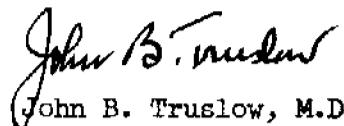
47. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 13,000.00

To: Hospitals - General Administration and Expense:  
Special Equipment (101292) \$ 13,000.00

For: The purchase of two (2) CR-80 Model Graphotypes for embossing Addressograph Optical Bar Codes and Gothic Alphabetic and Numeric Characters to proper specifications for processing forms to be scanned optically. One machine is for Out-Patient use and one for In-Patient use. This equipment will produce a card for each patient, to be used in the individual charge system which is now being designed for installation in September, 1962. The Out-Patient card will also serve as an identification card. This appropriation includes 100,000 plastic cards at a cost of \$3,180.

(RBC 205)

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.  
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

Anatomy (Dental and Histology)

1. Appointment. Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective August 1, 1962; funds from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 37)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

2. Change of Status. Dr. Hiram L. Brockman from Assistant Professor (Part-time) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00 to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time), at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, effective February 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 36)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

3. Leave of Absence. Dr. Marvin E. Kennebeck, Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000.00, effective February 1, 1962 to February 28, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 34)

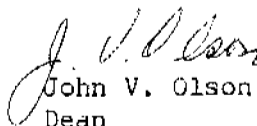
Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

4. Leave of Absence. Dr. John G. Moore, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000.00, effective February 1, 1962 to July 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 35)

Surgery

5. Appointment. Dr. Oscar Maldonado, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500.00, effective June 15, 1962; funds from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 38)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean

846

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

1961-62

Department of Pathology

1. Appointment. Dr. James J. Butler, Assistant Pathologist, at \$11,500.00 for twelve months, effective January 15, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 79)

Department of Radiology

2. Resignation. Dr. Lois C. Collins, Associate Radiologist (3/4 Time), at \$11,000.00 for twelve months, effective at the close of business January 8, 1962. (RBC 77)

3. Change in Status. Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday, Assistant Radiologist, from 1/5 Time at \$2,400.00 for twelve months to 2/5 Time at \$5,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 86)

4. Change in Status. Dr. John P. McGraw, Associate Radiologist and Acting Head of the Section of Diagnostic Radiology, from 1/2 Time at \$8,000.00 for twelve months to 3/5 Time at \$9,600.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 90)

5. Appointment. Dr. Bao-Shan Jing, Assistant Radiologist, at \$11,000.00 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1962. Source of funds is the vacant budget position of Associate Radiologist (3/4 Time) with unused funds to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 94)

Section of Experimental Cytology

6. Appointment. Dr. Werner Schmid, Research Associate, at \$8,500.00 for twelve months, effective June 10, 1962, payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241. (RBC 95)

Section of Human Genetics

7. Resignation. Dr. Dale W. Vogt, Research Associate, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective at the close of business March 23, 1962. Source of funds for payment of Dr. Vogt was National Cancer Institute Grant C-2890 C5. (RBC 103)

Physics

8. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey, Assistant Radiation Biologist, at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, to be changed from 1/2 Time from National Cancer Institute Grant C-4484 C3 and 1/2 Time from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-2832 to full-time from Atomic Energy Contract AT-(40-1)-2832, effective February 15, 1962. (RBC 99)

9. Appointment. Mr. Lawrence F. Guseman, Jr., Applied Mathematician, at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective February 19, 1962 to May 31, 1962. Source of funds for this appointment is National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 96)

Section of Experimental Surgery

10. Resignation. Dr. Benjy Brooks, Research Associate (3/10 Time) at \$2,100.00 for twelve months, effective February 15, 1962. Source of funds for this appointment was the William Heurmann Fund for Cancer Research. (RBC 93)

Office of Education

11. Appointment. Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics, Senior Fellow in Medicine, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 15, 1962 to March 31, 1962, from lump sum for Fellows and Residents, Department of Medicine. (RBC 81)

12. Increase in Salary. Dr. Taijo Takahashi, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, from \$6,000.00 for twelve months to \$6,600.00 for twelve months, effective February 16, 1962. Source of funds for this appointment is American Cancer Society Grant P-243. (RBC 84)

13. Change of Status. Dr. Shogo Otsuji from Postdoctoral Fellow at \$6,000.00 for twelve months to Project Investigator at \$6,800.00 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1962. The source of funds is changed from American Cancer Society Grant P-26A to National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831, effective March 1, 1962. (RBC 104)

14. Resignation. Dr. Kinichi Sugae, Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective at the close of business April 2, 1962. Source of funds for payment of Dr. Sugae was Welch Foundation Grant G-051. (RBC 100)

15. Appointment. Dr. Kenneth W. Zimmerman, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT-5099. (RBC 101)

Medical Communications

16. Increase in Salary. Mr. William F. Hanks, Motion Picture Cameraman, from \$5,784.00 for twelve months to \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 87)

Anesthesiology Service

17. Increase in Salary. Mrs. Inez E. Polk, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 89)

18. Resignation. Mrs. Mary L. Johnson, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective at the close of business March 1, 1962. (RBC 98)

Medical Social Service

19. Reappointment. Miss Sylvia A. Gentry, Social Worker, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, returned from leave of absence without pay, effective December 21, 1961. (RBC 76 and 78)

842

Administrative Office

20. Increase in Salary. Mr. David R. Preston, Assistant Administrator, from \$7,440.00 for twelve months to \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 82)

21. Increase in Salary. Mr. Warren L. Rutherford, Assistant Administrator, from \$6,780.00 for twelve months to \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 83)

Diagnostic Radiology

22. Transfer of Funds. \$5,000.00 from the item for Equipment in Diagnostic Radiology budget to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account, as it is not anticipated that equipment for which this amount was budgeted will be purchased during the current fiscal year. (RBC 91)

Therapeutic Radiology

23. Transfer of Funds. \$22,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account to the Therapeutic Radiology - Maintenance and Supplies Account, for the purchase of a cobalt-60 source during the current fiscal year at a cost in excess of \$29,000.00 for which no funds had been provided in the budget. (RBC 92)

Nursing Service - Hospital Inpatient

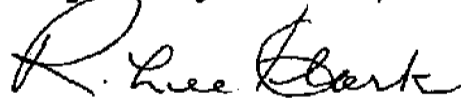
24. Increase in Salary. Mrs. Mabel T. Padgett, Nurse Supervisor, from \$5,784.00 for twelve months to \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1962, from budget position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 80)

University Cancer Foundation

25. Appointment. Mr. Lawrence E. Newton, Jr., Computer Programmer, at \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962, from funds in the University Cancer Foundation. (RBC 85)

26. Appointment. Mrs. Sus Shaper, Computer Programmer, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1962, from funds in the University Cancer Foundation. (RBC 88)

Respectfully submitted,

  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

April 3, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

Business Office

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Aubrey G. Rampy, Purchasing Agent, effective February 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, to \$6,168 payable from the Business Office budget. Mr. Rampy is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from the Business Office budget. (RBC No. 105)

Biochemistry

2. Change the status of Dr. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr., effective June 11, 1962 through August 31, 1962, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. Dr. Rumsfeld is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,700 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the Biochemistry budget and \$1,700 from National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 104)

Internal Medicine

3. Appoint Dr. Jere H. Mitchell as Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$4,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. Dr. Mitchell will also receive a direct stipend from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$9,100. (RBC No. 108)

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, to \$4,360 payable as follows: \$3,500 from National Foundation Grant No. CRMC-165 and \$860 from National Foundation Grant No. CRMC-23. Dr. Smiley is also receiving \$7,500 directly from the United States Public Health Service. Dr. Smiley is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$3,500 payable from National Foundation Grant No. CRMC-165 and \$7,500 directly from the United States Public Health Service. (RBC No. 101)

5. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Assistant Professor, effective January 12, 1962 through August 31, 1962. Dr. Johnson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$5,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant No. HTS-5396. (RBC No. 99)

6. Appoint Dr. John S. Fordtran as Instructor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 107) *Source of funds - Unrestricted Association*

7. Change the source of salary for Dr. Harold F. Taylor, Fellow, effective February 1, 1962 through June 30, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant No. HTS-5396. Dr. Taylor is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant No. H-5167 for the period February 1, 1962 through June 30, 1962. (RBC No. 102)

Internal Medicine (continued)

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert Reid, Fellow, effective February 1, 1962, to \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. Dr. Reid is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 179)

9. Reappoint Dr. Hiroshi Sakakida, Fellow, effective February 1, 1962 through February 28, 1962, at an annual rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5028. Increase the annual rate and change the source, effective March 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, to \$6,840 payable from the Dallas Heart Association Grant. (RBC No. 113)

10. Appoint Dr. Daniel W. Foster as Instructor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$8,760 from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-GS-126 and \$2,740 from the American Heart Association Grant. (RBC No. 118)

Pathology

11. Accept the resignation of Mr. Emil Sanders, Engineering Technician II, effective January 12, 1962. Mr. Sanders is budgeted for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,104, payable as follows: \$5,784 from the Pathology budget and \$1,320 from United States Public Health Service Grant No. H-5120. (RBC No. 103)

12. Appoint Dr. Ruth Guy as Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1962, *through May 31* at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable as follows: \$7,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$1,300 from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 118)

13. Transfer to Unallocated Salaries the unfilled position of Research Technician II in the Department of Pathology in the amount of \$4,200. (RBC No. 106)

Physiology

14. Change the period of the leave of absence without pay for Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Assistant Professor, as follows: Effective October 16, 1961 through June 4, 1962. Dr. Danhof is presently on leave of absence as follows: October 16, 1961 through March 11, 1962 and June 11, 1962 through August 18, 1962. Dr. Danhof is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable as follows: \$9,100 from the Physiology budget and \$400 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC 110)

Psychiatry

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles E. Simmons, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/3-time), effective March 16, 1962. Dr. Simmons is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,600 for one-third time from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-7296. (RBC No. 111)

16. Change the status of Dr. Jack E. Ponder and appoint as Instructor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528 and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-7296. Dr. Ponder is presently budgeted as a Fellow at an annual rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (RBC No. 112)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. David Pope, Instructor, effective June 30, 1962. Dr. Pope is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$7,500 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (RBC No. 114)

18. Change the source of salary for Mrs. Frances Coltharp, Assistant, effective March 1, 1962 to \$6,500 payable from the Psychiatry budget. *Leave of absence from Mrs. Coltharp is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (RBC No. 115)*

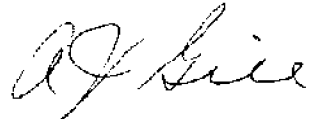
Radiology

19. Change the status of Dr. Ernest A. Elmendorf to Instructor, 4/5-time, effective April 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$3,000 from Radiology budget. Dr. Elmendorf is presently budgeted as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$5,000 from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 117)

Surgery

20. Transfer to Unallocated Salaries the unfilled position of Instructor in the amount of \$8,500. (RBC No. 130)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS --

REPORT OF PURCHASES, CALLS AND SALES OF SECURITIES. -- The following purchases, calls and sales of securities have been made for the Permanent University Fund since the meeting of February 2, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

C - 25 2.2

CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield On Cost**
1/24/62	Texas Power & Light Co. 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 1/1/62, due 1/1/87	\$ 250,000	101.113 Net	\$ 252,782.50	4.55%
2/8/62	El Paso Electric Company First Mortgage Bonds, 4-5/8% Series, dated 2/1/62, due 2/1/92	250,000	101.22 Net	253,050.00	4.55
3/29/62	Lone Star Gas Company 4-1/2% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 4/1/62, due 4/1/87	500,000	100.50 Net	502,500.00	4.47
	<b>Total Corporate Bonds Purchased</b>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>		<u>1,008,332.50</u>	<u>4.51</u>

COMMON STOCKS

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield On Cost**
1/12/62	General Electric Co. Common Stock	400	71-3/4	\$ 28,884.72	2.77%
1/12/62	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	500	55-1/8	27,785.05	3.60
1/15/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	200	93	18,696.60	1.71
1/15/62	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	500	57-1/2(300) 57-1/4(200)	28,923.71	3.46
1/15 & 16/62	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	300	90-1/2(100) 91 (200)	27,394.25	2.63
1/16/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	400	62-1/4(100) 62-3/8(300)	25,118.45	3.50
1/16/62	Southern Co. Common Stock	500	57	28,723.50	2.61
1/17/62	Aluminum Co. of America Common Stock	300	60	18,135.00	1.99
1/17/62	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	117-3/4(100) 117-1/2(100)	23,626.53	3.05
1/17/62	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	300	75-3/4(100) 75-3/8(100) 75 (100)	22,752.12	3.96

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield to maturity on bonds; yield at present indicated dividend rate on stocks.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
1/18/62	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	72-1/2 Net	\$ 14,500.00	2.76%
1/18/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	132 Net	13,200.00	3.03
1/18/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock (Los Angeles)	200	79 Net	15,800.00	2.03
1/18/62	St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock	200	86 Net	17,200.00	1.67
1/18/62	National Life & Accident Insurance Co. Capital Stock	50	216 Net	10,800.00	0.33
1/19/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	88-3/4	26,768.64	1.79
1/19/62	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Common Stock	200	127	25,503.40	1.57
1/19/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	53	21,377.20	2.99
1/22/62	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	104-1/4(100) 104 (100)	20,923.83	2.15
1/22/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common	300	78 (100) 77-3/4(200)	23,490.36	1.43
1/22/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	400	74-1/4	29,885.72	2.14
1/23/62	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock	400	66	26,582.40	2.95
1/23/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	300	94	28,345.20	1.27
1/23/62	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	552	55,275.00	0.54
1/24/62	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	43-3/4(400) 43-3/8(100)	22,041.71	2.27
1/24/62	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	500	50-1/2(300) 50 (200)	25,370.15	2.17
1/25/62	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	66-1/8 Net	6,612.50	2.72
1/25/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	133-1/2 Net	13,350.00	3.00
1/25/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock (Los Angeles)	100	76-1/2 Net	7,650.00	2.09
1/26 & 31/62	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	600	43-1/2(200) 44 (200) 43-3/4(200)	26,495.26	2.61

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
1/26/62	Frocter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	83-3/8(100) 83 (200)	\$ 25,079.44	1.79%
1/26/62	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	99 (100) 98-1/2(200)	29,746.60	3.03
1/29/62	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	600	44-1/4	26,796.78	3.36
1/29/62	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	300	89-1/2	26,993.85	2.67
1/29/62	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Capital Stock	200	129-3/4	26,053.96	2.76
1/30/62	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	500	45 (300) 44-3/4(200)	22,657.26	3.53
1/30/62	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	200	106 (100) 105-1/2(100)	21,249.15	4.71
1/30/62	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	400	58-1/4(300) 57-7/8(100)	23,441.78	2.39
1/31, 2/1 & 2/2/62	Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stock	400	52-1/2(200) 52-3/4(100) 53-1/4(100)	21,277.11	3.38
1/31/62	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	600	41-1/4(200) 41 (200) 40-3/4(200)	24,837.02	2.42
1/31/62	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock	100	97-1/2	9,798.75	1.84
2/1/62	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	50	259 Net	12,950.00	0.62
2/1/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. Capital Stock	100	135-1/2 Net	13,550.00	2.95
2/5/62	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	600	42-3/4	25,892.28	2.50
2/5/62	General American Transportation Corp. Common Stock	300	85-1/4(100) 85 (200)	25,667.53	2.63
2/5/62	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	300	79-1/2	23,990.85	1.88
2/7/62	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	600	42-1/4	25,590.78	3.00
2/7/62	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	700	40-1/4	28,448.91	1.97
2/8/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	200	99	19,897.80	1.21
2/8/62	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	400	95	38,194.00	2.51
2/8/62	Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock	500	50-1/2	25,470.25	1.96

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
2/9/62	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	500	54-1/2	\$ 27,472.25	3.09%
2/9/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	81-3/4	24,666.54	1.36
2/9/62	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	300	107-3/4	32,474.34	3.33
2/15/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. Capital Stock	100	145 Net	14,500.00	2.76
2/15/62	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	200	69 Net	13,800.00	2.61
2/15/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	84-7/8	25,604.97	1.87
2/15/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	400	66	26,582.40	1.20
2/15/62	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	400	56-3/8	22,728.56	3.34
2/16/62	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	500	45-1/8(400) 45 (100)	22,757.74	2.37
2/16/62	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	300	93 (200) 92-3/4(100)	28,019.88	2.57
2/16/62	Southern Co. Common Stock	400	55-1/2	22,378.20	2.68
2/19/62	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	77-5/8	23,427.78	2.56
2/19/62	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	600	47-3/4	28,907.28	3.32
2/19/62	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	200	99	19,897.80	3.02
2/21/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	145-3/4 Net	14,575.00	2.74
2/21/62	National Life & Accident Insurance Co. Capital Stock	50	92-3/4 Net	4,637.50	0.32
2/21/62	U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Capital Stock	100	80-3/4 Net	8,075.00	1.49
2/21/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock	100	74-3/4 Net	7,475.00	2.14
2/23/62	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	76-3/8(100) 76-1/8(200)	23,002.36	2.61
2/23/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	82-1/2(100) 82-1/4(200)	24,841.71	1.93
2/23/62	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	300	66-1/2(100) 66-1/4(200)	20,036.91	2.40
2/23/62	J. C. Penney Co., Inc., Common	500	49-7/8(200) 49-1/2(200) 49-1/4(100)	25,019.01	3.00

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
2/26/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	300	97-1/4(100) 97-1/8(200)	\$ 29,296.15	1.23%
2/26/62	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc., Common Stock	400	62-3/4	25,281.12	3.80
2/26/62	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	700	38-3/8	27,129.83	2.84
2/27/62	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	300	69-1/8(100) 69 (100) 68-3/4(100)	20,825.19	4.32
2/27/62	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	34-3/4(200) 34-5/8(500)	24,516.81	3.20
2/27/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	300	77-1/2(100) 77-3/8(100) 77-1/4(100)	23,352.72	2.06
2/27/62	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	116-3/4	23,451.36	3.07
2/28/62	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	69-1/8 Net	6,912.50	2.60
2/28/62	National Bank of Detroit Capital Stock	100	71 Net	7,100.00	2.82
3/2/62	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common Stock	400	60-3/8(200) 60-1/4(200)	24,305.14	3.29
3/2/62	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	80	24,141.00	1.86
3/2/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	500	59	29,724.50	2.69
3/5/62	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. Common Capital Stock	900	27-1/4	24,818.67	5.26
3/5/62	General Tel. & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	900	26-1/4	23,914.17	2.86
3/7/62	Detroit Edison Co. Common Stock	400	59	23,779.60	3.70
3/7/62	Household Finance Corp. Common Stock	400	53-3/4(100) 53-1/2(300)	21,602.43	2.41
3/7/62	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	500	58-5/8	29,536.80	4.06
3/9/62	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	600	39-3/8	23,857.14	2.51
3/9/62	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	200	109-5/8	22,024.92	2.03
3/9/62	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	400	64-1/4	25,881.72	2.16
3/13/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock	200	72-1/2 Net	14,500.00	2.21
3/13/62	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	100	105 Net	10,500.00	1.43
3/13/62	Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	190-1/2 Net	19,050.00	0.52

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.  
\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.



COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
3/13/62	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	1,349	39 plus 15 rights	\$ 52,611.00	3.69%
3/14/62	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	600	49-1/2(500) 49-1/4(100)	29,937.38	3.01
3/14/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	193-1/2	19,408.35	1.03
3/14/62	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	400	55-1/2	22,378.20	3.57
3/16/62	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	1,040	38 plus 20 rights	39,520.00	3.37
3/15/62	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	400	71-3/4(200) 70-7/8(200)	28,709.54	4.18
3/15/62	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	300	66-1/8(200) 65 (100)	19,861.72	2.42
3/15/62	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	58-3/4	23,679.52	3.38
3/16/62	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	400	76-3/4	30,886.72	1.17
3/16/62	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	700	39-7/8	28,185.08	3.48
3/19/62	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	200	65-7/8 Net	13,175.00	2.73
3/19/62	First National Bank in Dallas Common Capital Stock	100	65-7/8 Net	6,587.50	2.06
3/20/62	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	500	47-1/8(300) 47 (200)	23,750.18	3.37
3/20/62	Kroger Co. Common Stock	900	27-1/4(100) 27-1/8(500) 27 (200) 26-3/4(100)	24,655.31	4.02
3/21/62	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	500	57-3/4(300) 57-1/4(200)	28,998.80	2.24
3/21/62	Merck & Co., Inc., Common Stock	300	93-5/8	28,232.58	1.70
3/21/62	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	116-3/4	23,451.36	3.07
3/22/62	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	200	117-1/2	23,601.50	1.36
3/22/62	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	96-3/4	29,171.04	3.09
3/22/62	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	600	36-1/8	21,897.36	3.29

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.  
 \*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
3/23/62	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	300	84-7/8(100) 84-3/4(100) 84-5/8(100)	\$ 25,567.43	3.29%
3/23/62	Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock	400	73-3/4	29,685.52	2.43
3/23/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	57-5/8	23,229.04	2.76
3/26/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	139-3/4 Net	13,975.00	2.86
3/26/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock	100	73 Net	7,300.00	2.19
3/27/62	American Home Products Corp. Common Stock	200	72	14,492.40	1.99
3/27/62	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	37-3/8(600) 37 (100)	26,388.64	2.97
3/27/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	83-5/8	25,229.58	1.90
3/28/62	General Motors Corp. Common Stock	400	56 (200) 55-7/8(200)	22,553.38	4.43
3/28/62	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	400	58	23,379.20	5.13
3/28/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	300	71	21,438.30	2.24
3/29/62	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	400	55-1/2	22,378.20	3.04
3/29/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	74-1/2	22,489.35	1.49
3/29/62	Southern Co. Common Stock	500	55-1/2(200) 55-1/4(300)	27,897.69	2.69
4/2/62	Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	63-7/8 Net	6,387.50	2.82
4/2/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock	100	74-1/4 Net	7,425.00	2.15
4/2/62	Aetna Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	137-1/2 Net	13,750.00	1.16
4/2/62	Federal Insurance Co. Common Capital Stock	100	76-1/2	7,650.00	1.31
4/2/62	Commercial Credit Co. Common Stock	400	51-3/4	20,876.72	3.07
4/2/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	244-1/4	24,488.43	3.06
4/2/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	400	68-7/8	27,733.56	3.17

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
4/3/62	Bendix Corp. Common Stock	300	68-1/8	\$ 20,574.93	3.50%
4/3/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	200	94	18,896.80	1.27
4/3/62	Ohio Edison Co. Common Stock	500	47-7/8	24,152.20	3.31
4/4/62	Borden Co. Capital Stock	300	65-1/2(100) 65-1/4(200)	19,736.61	2.43
4/4/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	300	67-7/8	20,499.87	1.17
4/4/62	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	400	68 (100) 67-3/4(300)	27,308.14	2.34
4/5/62	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	600	44-1/4(300) 44-1/8(200) 44 (100)	26,746.51	2.42
4/5/62	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	500	57-5/8(100) 57-3/8(200) 57-1/4(200)	28,911.20	3.29
4/6/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	141 Net	14,100.00	2.84
4/6/62	Security First National Bank Common Stock	100	74 Net	7,400.00	2.16
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>50,939</u>		<u>3,286,516.74</u>	<u>2.63</u>
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$4,294,849.24</u>	<u>3.07%</u>

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## SALE OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
1/19/62	76/100ths fractional share Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	\$48.94#
1/15/62	88/100ths fractional share Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	34.11#
1/17/62	40/100ths fractional share Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	19.04#
1/18/62	84/100ths fractional share Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	34.38#
2/5/62	31/50ths fractional share International Paper Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	20.79#
2/15/62	6/11ths fractional share First City National Bank of Houston Capital Stock, received in 1-for-11 stock dividend	30.00#
3/2/62	4/9ths Bankers Trust Co. Capital Stock, received in 1-for-9 stock dividend	30.50#
2/28/62	10/50ths Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	8.55#
3/20/62	35/50ths First National City Bank of New York Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	72.57#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

## CALL OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Called	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
3/1/62	\$7,000 par value Duquesne Light Co. 5% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated March 1, 1960, due March 1, 2010, called at 100.92 plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$2.44) ((\$234,000 par value of \$241,000 holding not called)	\$7,064.40
4/1/62	\$7,000 par value Florida Power Corporation First Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/4% Series, dated October 1, 1960, due October 1, 1990, called at 101.43 plus accrued interest (Loss on call over book value \$202.88) ((\$493,000 par value of \$500,000 holding not called)	7,100.10

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - RECOMMENDATION RE SWITCHING OF TAX-EXEMPT MUNICIPAL BONDS INTO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BONDS AND/OR CORPORATE BONDS.--  
The municipal bond market in the past few months has experienced a sharp decline in yield with a consequent significant increase in dollar prices. This yield decline has not affected all sectors of the municipal bond market proportionately. The yields of some maturities and types of issues have changed only moderately while others have declined by 25-45 basis points or more. This recent sharp yield decline in several representative municipal averages has been based largely on big yield changes in the 10-20 year maturity range while the yields of some longer term bonds, especially those with prime credit, have changed much less. Also, prime yields have declined much less than the yields on lower rated credits.

The generally accepted principal cause, among several complex market factors, for these yield changes has been a shift in commercial bank demand to longer maturities of municipal bonds following the December increase in time deposit rates. The yield figures suggest that this new demand has been less insistent for prime credits with maturities over 20 years while the search for maximum yield has favored lower rated credits in all maturities.

After the May 15, 1962, maturities of Texas municipal bonds held for the Permanent University Fund, the Fund will hold a total of \$17,458,000 par value various high-grade Texas municipal bonds with an overall yield to maturity of around 3.38%. The average length to maturity for all municipals held is approximately 15 years. The following tabulation shows the distribution of the municipals by five and ten-year maturity periods:

Maturing within	Amount	Per Cent of Total
1 Year	\$ 145,000	0.83%
2- 5 Years	1,044,000	5.98
6-10 Years	3,015,000	17.27
11-20 Years	9,549,000	54.70
21-30 Years	3,705,000	21.22
Over 30 Years	-	-
TOTALS	<u>\$17,458,000</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

At current market levels, it appears that an advantageous sale of part or possibly the greater portion of the municipal bonds held for the Fund could be made and the net proceeds reinvested in United States Government bonds and/or corporate bonds with approximate comparable maturities and with a resultant significant improvement in yield. Continuation of the wide yield spread between municipal bond yields and Treasury and/or corporate bond yields will depend on several factors, including continuation of the heavy bank purchases of municipal bonds in certain maturity ranges, the size of the new issue calendar for municipal bonds, and possibly the beginning of heavy purchases of municipal bonds by casualty insurance companies. Conversely, heavy municipal bond sales by pension funds, institutional funds, etc., and changes in other money market factors, could move the market in the reverse direction of higher yields and lower dollar prices for municipals.

It is recommended by the Land and Investment Committee that the University Staff Investment Committee through Endowment Officer Wm. W. Stewart be authorized to offer for competitive sale part or all of the municipal bonds held for the Permanent University Fund under the following conditions:

1. Prevailing market conditions at the particular time of a proposed sale would permit a switch into approximately comparable maturities of U. S. Treasury and/or corporate bonds at an effective improvement in yield of at least  $1/4$  of 1% for Treasury bonds and  $1/2$  of 1% for corporate bonds.
2. The indicated total net sales proceeds under the prevailing market conditions at any particular time would provide at least a breakeven result over total amortized cost value of the bonds to be sold.
3. Not more than a total of approximately \$5,000,000 par value, more or less, would be offered for sale at any one time.
4. The Staff Investment Committee is authorized to determine the following details of a sale:
  - a. The timing of a sale and the particular bonds to be offered for sale at any one time.
  - b. The acceptance or rejection of the highest dollar price bid for each block of bonds bid on at any one sale.
  - c. The specific Treasury and/or corporate bond issues into which the net sales proceeds are to be reinvested.

*Handwritten notes:*  
10/12/65  
65

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING RATES ON VARIOUS EASEMENTS, LEASES, PERMITS, ETC. ON WEST TEXAS LANDS.--Following a study of existing rates for easements, leases, permits, etc. on West Texas Lands charged by the University, various State Boards and Agencies, and some private owners, it is recommended that the schedule of rates below, be approved by the Board of Regents. The only significant change from the existing schedule is for pipe line easements by the elimination of the \$0.25 charge per rod for lines of 4 inches and under in diameter, and \$0.75 per rod for lines between 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 6-3/4 inches in diameter.

PIPE LINE EASEMENTS

A. Standard rates for varying sizes of pipe line, the rates being per rod for a 10-year period, payable in advance for the 10-year period (all measurements outside diameter):

- 1. Lines 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches and under \$0.50
- 2. Lines over 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches and under 12 inches \$1.00
- 3. Lines 12 inches and over \$1.50

B. MINIMUM for a 10-year pipe line easement \$50.00 payable in advance for the 10-year period.

POWER, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH LINE EASEMENTS

A. Standard rate of \$0.50 per rod for a 10-year period, payable in advance for the 10-year period.

B. MINIMUM for a 10-year power line easement \$50.00 payable in advance for the 10-year period.

SURFACE LEASES (other than grazing leases)

A. Standard rate of \$10.00 per acre per year, payable annually in advance for PUMP STATIONS, BOOSTER STATIONS AND CAMP SITES.

B. BUSINESS SITES, RESIDENCE SITES, MICROWAVE TOWERS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS LEASES to be at negotiated rates.

C. MINIMUM for each such lease \$50.00 per year payable in advance.

GRAZING LEASES

Leases not to exceed a 5-year period, with option to renew, at negotiated rates.

MATERIAL SOURCE (CALICHE) PERMITS

A. Standard rate of \$0.25 per cubic yard payable in advance.

B. MINIMUM rate \$50.00 per permit.

CHARGES FOR ASSIGNMENTS OR TRANSFERS OF EASEMENTS, LEASES, ETC.

A charge of \$25.00 will be collected for transfers or assignments of leases or easements, including grazing leases, where the instrument provides for approval by the Board of Regents of such assignment or transfer except in cases where there is other cash consideration paid to the University in connection with the assignment or transfer.

The required filing fees for the General Land Office will be paid by the lessee.

MAXIMUM DAMAGES TO BE PAID SURFACE LESSEES FROM OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

Continuation of schedule previously adopted by the Board of Regents and the Board for Lease of University Lands.

Approval of the above schedule of rates is recommended, effective immediately.

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University lands. All are at the revised rates being recommended at this meeting, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provision for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instrument involved by the Chairman of the Board or the Endowment Officer is recommended.

EASEMENTS:

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
1628	Guy O. Day	Surface Lease	Pecos	Blk. 16	4.6 acres	11/1/61-10/31/62*	\$ 50.00
1629	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 10, 11	201.5 rds. 4½"	12/1/61-11/30/71	100.75
1630	Phillips Petroleum Co. (Renewal of 508)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 10, 11	1,961 rds. 6-5/8"	4/1/62-3/31/72	1,961.00
1631	Texas Electric Service Co.	Power Line	Andrews Crane Ector	Blks. 11,12,13 Blk. 30 Blk. 35	1,106.73 rds.	1/1/62-12/31/71	553.37
1632	Texas Electric Service Co.	Power Line	Andrews Ward Winkler	Blks. 6,7,9,10, 11,13 Blk. 16 Blk. 21	1,105.88 rds.	1/1/62-12/31/71	552.94
1633	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blk. 9	10.721 rds. 4½"	2/1/62-1/31/72	50.00
1634	Darrell S. Warren	Pipe Line	Pecos	Blks. 18,20	480.5 rds. 2½"	2/1/62-1/31/72	240.25
1635	Warren Petroleum Corp.	Pipe Line	Crane	Blk. 31	816.8 rds. 4½"	2/1/62-1/31/72	408.40
1636	Shell Pipe Line Corp** (Renewal of 506)	Pipe Line	Upton Reagan Crockett Schleicher	Blks. 4,15 Blks. 1,7,8,12,19 Blks. 39,41,44, 47,49,50,55 Blks. 54,55,57	20,971 rds. 24"	3/1/62-2/29/72	31,461.00
1637	W. M. Clayton	Water Line	Crane	Blks. 30,31	370 rds. 4½"	11/1/61-10/31/71	185.00
1638	Union Texas Natural Gas Corp.	Pipe Line	Upton	Blks. 3,58	1,515,17 rds. 4½"	11/1/61-10/31/71	757.59

\*Renewable from year-to-year, not to exceed 10 years.

\*\*With permission to assign part to joint operators.

L-12

3661

86-1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

RELEASE OF POTASH AND ALLIED MINERALS PROSPECTING PERMITS NOS. 1-7 SHELL OIL COMPANY, ANDREWS, CRANE, ECTOR, LOVING, WARD AND WINKLER COUNTIES.-- Potash and Allied Minerals Prospecting Permits Nos. 1-7 were granted Mr. B. R. Greathouse by the Board of Regents at its meeting of March 18, 1961. These prospecting permits were assigned to Shell Oil Company with approval by the Board of Regents on May 13, 1961. Section II-F provides that permittee may release any or all of the permit lands at any time and file such releases for record in the General Land Office, with the Board of Regents and in the county or counties where the lands are located. We have received releases from the Shell Oil Company for all of the permits executed February 12, 1962. Such releases will be filed as outlined above.

As provided in Section II-E the performance bond deposit of \$3,500, \$500 for each permit, has been refunded to Shell Oil Company, all obligations of the permittee having been performed.

WATER EXPLORATION PERMIT NO. 89, BLOCK L, EL PASO COUNTY - ASSIGNMENT BY HORIZON LAND CORPORATION TO SOUTHERN GULF UTILITIES TEXAS DIVISION, INC.--On October 21, 1960, the Board of Regents authorized a water exploration permit to Horizon Land Corporation, the developers of Horizon City, covering Block L, University Lands, El Paso County, comprising approximately 11,520 acres. The permit was for two years from October 1, 1960, for cash consideration of \$1,000 and gave Horizon priority for negotiation of a water lease within the two-year term. On September 30, 1961, the Board of Regents authorized an extension of one year in the term of the permit so that it will expire on September 30, 1963, with Horizon paying \$500 for this extension. Horizon now wishes to assign this permit to Southern Gulf Utilities Texas Division, Inc., a utility company which has contracted to furnish water to Horizon. It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve this assignment. The University's customary charge of \$25 for such assignments has been received.

GRAZING LEASE 836 - H. G. BEDFORD & SON, ANDREWS COUNTY - CORRECTION OF ACREAGE.--This grazing lease was approved by the Board of Regents by its meeting of May 13, 1961 for 9,709.88 acres at \$0.23 per acre, annual rental \$2,233.27. The acreage should have been shown as 9,667.88 with annual rental of \$2,223.62 since 42 acres for a gasoline plant site had inadvertently been included. Approval of the correction in acreage and rental is recommended.



885

M-8850 b.4

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BOND MATTERS.--

AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST BIDS FOR \$5,000,000 BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS, SERIES 1962, APPOINTMENT OF BOND COUNSEL, AND RELATED MATTERS.--From a study of anticipated needs and bond proceeds still unexpended, it has been determined by the Vice Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs), and approved by the Chancellor, that the amount of the issue of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1962, should be \$5,000,000. It is recommended, therefore, that the Endowment Officer be authorized to advertise for bids for sale of the bonds, printing of the bonds, and paying agency fees, and to take such other necessary steps for the issuance of the bonds, bids to be opened on or about June 27 or 28 with award by the Board of Regents at the meeting presently anticipated for June 29, 1962.

The firm of McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall & Horton of Dallas served as bond counsel on Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series, 1949, the Refunding Series 1958, and Series 1959. The firm of Vinson, Elkins, Weems & Searls of Houston served as bond counsel on Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1960 and Series 1961. The Board of Directors of Texas A. & M. College is also planning a sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1962, and is employing the firm of McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall & Horton as bond counsel again, that firm having handled all of the Permanent University Fund Bond Series for A. & M. College.

It is therefore recommended that the Board of Regents employ the firm of McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall & Horton of Dallas for its 1962 Series of Permanent University Fund Bonds and that the Chairman of the Board of Regents be authorized to execute an agreement with that firm in line with the fee schedule for previous issues which will be reported to the Board later. It is expected that the fee will be approximately \$5,000, plus out-of-pocket expenses.

It is further recommended that the sum of \$9,500 be appropriated from the Available University Fund to the Endowment Office for an account for Permanent University Fund Bonds - Series 1962 - Miscellaneous Costs - to provide for legal fees, printing the prospectus and bonds, advertising, postage, etc.

C-250.1

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES AND SALES OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases and sales of securities have been made for the Trust and Special Funds since the meeting of February 2, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

## PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

Date of Purchase	Security	Total Principal Cost
1/25/62	\$54,000 par value U. S. 3-7/8% Treasury Bonds of 1974, dated 12/2/57, due 11/15/74, at 97:8 (97.25) Net to yield 4.15% to maturity (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Current Funds Educational and General)	\$ 52,515.00
	\$6,000 par value Ditto (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Endowment Fund)	5,835.00
2/20/62	\$100,000 par value Duke Power Company First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 4-1/2% Series, dated 2/1/62, due 2/1/92, at 100 Net to yield 4.50% to maturity (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	100,000.00
	\$12,000 par value Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	12,000.00
2/21/62	200 shares American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock, purchased at 134 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	26,904.80
3/9/62	\$7,000 par value City of Austin, Texas, 3-1/4% General Obligation Various Purpose Bonds, Series 1962 No. 240, dated 1/1/62, due 1/1/85-77, at par to yield 3.25% to maturity (Albert Sidney Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund)	7,000.00
3/13/62	\$25,000 par value Austin National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated March 13, 1962, due March 13, 1963 (The University of Texas Preas - The Texas Pan-American Series Fund)	25,000.00
3/20/62	10/50ths fractional share First National City Bank of New York Capital Stock, to round out share received in 2% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	20.73
3/21/62	40/50ths fractional share Standard Oil Company of California Common Stock, to round out share received in 5% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	23.48
3/26/62	Renewal of \$500,000 par value American National Bank of Austin 3% Time Certificate of Deposit matured March 26, 1962, with extension of maturity date to September 26, 1962 Renewal of \$1,000,000 par value Capital National Bank in Austin 3% Time Certificate of Deposit matured March 26, 1962, with extension of maturity date to September 26, 1962 (Temporary Investment - Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds)	500,000.00 1,000,000.00
4/4/62	200 shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock, purchased at 56-1/2 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	11,389.30

## SALE OF SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
1/15/62	48/100ths Fractional Share Gulf Oil Corporation Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$ 18.60#
	74/100ths Ditto (Rosalie B. Hite Endowment for Cancer Research)	28.68#
	54/100ths Ditto (Wilbur S. Davidson Educational Fund)	20.92#
1/19/62	54/100ths Fractional Share Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	34.78#
1/17/62	90/100ths Fractional Share Monsanto Chemical Company Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	42.83#
	60/100ths Ditto (Rehabilitation Clinic Endowment Fund - Medical Branch)	28.55#
1/18/62	4/100ths Fractional Share Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	1.64#
	48/100ths Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	19.64#
1/23/62	85 Shares Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation Common Stock, sold at 82-7/8 (Human Genetics Fund Grant - Temporary Investments)	6,993.99
1/30/62	37 Shares Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation Common Stock, sold at 81-3/4 (Human Genetics Fund Grant - Temporary Investments - Department of Psychology Project)	2,989.88
3/21/62	50/100ths Fractional Share Standard Oil Company of California Common Stock, received in 5% stock dividend (William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	29.35#
3/13/62	4/9ths Fractional Share Bankers Trust Company Capital Stock, received in 1-for-9 stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	30.46#
	3/9ths Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	22.36#
3/15/62	408 Rights to subscribe for Potomac Electric Power Company Common Stock, 400 sold at 14/32nds and 8 at 13/32nds (Funds Grouped for Investment)	170.07#
	918 Rights Ditto, 900 at 14/32nds and 18 at 13/32nds (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	382.67#
	500 Rights Ditto, at 14/32nds (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	208.42#
	102 Rights Ditto, 100 at 14/32nds and 2 at 13/32nds (Wilbur S. Davidson Educational Fund)	42.52#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

SALE OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
3/15/62	400 Rights to subscribe for Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company Common Stock, sold at 19/64ths (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$ 110.70#
	900 Rights Ditto (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	240.07#
	400 Rights Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	110.70#
3/20/62	8/50ths Fractional Share First National City Bank of New York Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	16.58#
	12/50ths Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	24.88#
	2/50ths Ditto (The William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund - Medical Branch)	4.15#
4/2/62	5 Shares Continental Oil Company Capital Stock, sold at 53-3/4 (Gift of Leonard and Margaret McCollum Foundation, Inc. - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	262.04
4/4/62	500 Rights to subscribe for Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc., Cumulative Preference Stock, 4.12% Convertible Series A (\$100 Par Value), at 17/32nds (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	250.52#
	200 Rights Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	100.20#
	100 Rights Ditto (E. D. Farmer International Scholarship Fund)	50.10#
	100 Rights Ditto (Wm. Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	50.10#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

ESTATE OF MISS DOROTHY SCHONS - DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATE.--Sections IV, V, and VI of the Will of Miss Dorothy Schons, who died on May 1, 1961, provide as follows: 8207  
M-226

"IV.--I give, devise and bequeath to the persons who at the time of my death compose the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, and their successors in office, as trustees, for the use and benefit of the University of Texas, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to be used for the purchase of books for the Latin American Collection in the University of Texas Library."

"V. --I give, devise and bequeath my Spanish, Mexican and Guatamalan linens to the persons who, at the time of my death, compose the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, and their successors in office, as trustees, for the use and benefit of the University of Texas, to augment the textile collection which I donated to the Home Economics Department of the University of Texas in August, 1951."

"VI.--I give, devise and bequeath to the persons who, at the time of my death, compose the Board of Regents of the University of Texas and their successors in office, as trustees for the University of Texas, the rare books and manuscripts owned by me at the time of my death which are listed on the sheet attached to this will, to be placed in the Wrenn Library of the University of Texas."

Miss Schons was a member of the University faculty, a teacher of Spanish, from 1919 until her retirement in May, 1960, with the rank of Associate Professor.

Because of several codicils to the Will and the question of whether the cash bequest to the University, as well as those to several other educational institutions, had been revoked, a suit for construction of the Will, Cause No. 123,669, was filed in the District Court, 98th Judicial District, Travis County, by the American National Bank as Independent Executor of the Estate of Miss Schons. By Judgment entered January 31, 1962, it was ruled that the University did not come within the exclusion mentioned in the codicil.

The linens referred to in Paragraph V of the Will have been delivered to the Home Economics Department, and the rare books and manuscripts referred to in Paragraph VI have been delivered to the University Library. The check for \$500 for the purchase of books for the Latin-American Collection of the University Library, referred to in Paragraph IV of the Will, has been received through the Attorney General's Office, which filed the answer in the Will construction case on behalf of the University. The check has been forwarded to the Auditor of the University.

It is recommended that the bequests to The University of Texas provided in the Will of Miss Schons be accepted by the Board of Regents.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ESTATE OF ROSWELL S. NOTHWANG - REPORT ON SALE OF REAL ESTATE AND RECOMMENDATION REGARDING USE OF THE FUND.--The Roswell S. Nothwang property on Taylor Street has been sold for cash consideration of \$3,250 as authorized by the Board of Regents on February 2, 1962, and net proceeds, after sales commission and other costs, in the amount of \$2,959.36 has been received by the University. This money is being invested in Funds Grouped for Investment. Approximately \$5,000 from an earlier distribution is already invested in Funds Grouped. The Executor is proceeding to close up the Estate, and the University should receive a final distribution of around \$100, and this will be invested along with the money already received. M-5187

As reported to the Board of Regents on July 22, 1961, Mr. Nothwang left his residue estate to the University "without stipulation of any kind." Chancellor Ransom has recommended that, particularly because of Mr. Nothwang's interest in creative and experimental writing, approximately \$1,000 of the funds received from the Estate be made available to support the publication of "creative writing" by students (not faculty) of the University, and that the remainder of the funds be invested and the income used for the same purpose. It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the use of the proceeds from the Nothwang Estate as recommended by Chancellor Ransom.

ESTATE OF DR. W. H. McCOACH - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION FOR ACCEPT- M-8167  
 ANCE OF REQUEST.--The University has been notified just recently by the National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio, Independent Executor and Trustee of the Estate, of the provisions of the Will of Dr. W. H. McCoach of San Antonio who died around 1950. The residue estate was left in trust for a period of 12 years and will now be distributed. One-fourth of this trust estate is left "to the University of Texas of Austin, Texas, a corporation, or its successors", one-fourth to the University of Buffalo, and the remainder to various individuals. That portion of the Will relating to purposes of the bequest to the University is quoted as follows:

"The above bequest to the University of Buffalo is made in trust and shall be designated as the 'Dr. William H. McCoach Fund' and shall be used by the Trustees or Directors of the said University to assist only worthy senior class students of the Department of Pharmacy of said University; and the above bequest to the University of Texas is made in trust and shall be designated as the 'Dr. William H. McCoach Fund' and shall be used by the Trustees or Directors of said University to assist only worthy senior class students of the Medical Department of said University; such assistance in each case to take the form of gifts or loans to such senior class students to be used in payment of tuition and other incidental expenses, including room and board and general maintenance while attending said respective University Departments as members of the senior classes. The said respective Trustees or Directors shall select from time to time, in such manner as they may deem proper, the student or students qualified as above who are to receive such gifts or loans and shall determine the method and extent of such assistance; neither of such Universities, nor any Trustee or Director thereof, shall be required to give bond by reason hereof, and neither shall they or any of them be personally liable for any loss of any such student loans or any part thereof, where not due to actual fraud on their part. By the term 'worthy' students is meant those who, in the opinion of said Trustees or Directors, acting as herein stated, are, or in their opinion will prove to be, faithful in pursuit of their studies, economical in habits and who have not the means, or all of the means necessary to maintenance in ordinary comfort while attending one of said institutions. To this end a loan fund shall be created by each respective set of Trustees or Directors, or the funds may be paid into any then existing loan fund of either or both of such institutions, which fund may already be in existence, with the limitations however, set forth herein, and the whole or any part of the fund created herein may be given, loaned, or reloaned to students from time to time as above provided. Such loans to students may be without security, or with it, as such Trustees or Directors shall elect in each case, and advancement or gifts may be made to worthy students although they are not able because of circumstances to conscientiously promise repayment."

The bank reports that it has around \$170,000 cash on hand in the trust plus some scattered mineral and royalty interests which have been reviewed by a firm of petroleum geologists. The geologists state that all of these interests should have a total value of around \$5,000 if buyers could be found. The Will directs that the entire trust estate be liquidated and distributed in cash, but

the Trustee is suggesting that all of the beneficiaries accept conveyance of proportionate interests in these mineral and royalty interests as against trying to sell them off for cash.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept this bequest, approve distribution of the mineral and royalty interests in kind, and authorize its Chairman to execute appropriate receipts or other instruments required for delivery of the bequest to the University when approved as to form by the Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Recommendations regarding use of these funds will be submitted through appropriate channels in due course.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF MRS. MARY HEARD (A. CASWELL) ELLIS - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION FOR ACCEPTANCE.--Mrs. Mary Heard Ellis, widow of Dr. A. Caswell Ellis (a member of the University faculty in Education, 1897-1925, and Adult Education specialist in Division of Extension upon his return to Austin from Western Reserve University in 1942 until his death in 1948), died in Austin on November 21, 1961, leaving a Will and Codicil now probated in Travis County under which her residue estate is devised "in trust to the persons who at the time of my death compose the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, as Trustees, for the use and benefit of The University of Texas, as hereinafter indicated." The Trustees are given broad powers as to management and investment. The bequest is for the Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education, and the provisions of the WILL relating to the purposes are quoted as follows: M-8341

"The purpose of the trust to be carried out by the Trustees is the establishment, support, and maintenance of one or more fellowships in the Philosophy of Education or in Adult Education, hereinafter set out, in the College of Education of The University of Texas with the understanding that if, in the judgment of the Trustees, upon recommendation of a majority of a committee hereinafter appointed, it is determined that one or all of said fellowships should not be awarded in a particular year, then the income accruing to the trust, or the residue of said income, as the case may be, shall be held for use in a succeeding year or succeeding years.

The fellowship or fellowships above referred to are to be known as the Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education. This is a competitive award and is to be made annually from the proceeds of invested funds, herein provided, to a graduate student or students having a bachelor's degree from any college or university in the State of Texas. The recipient must be a person of exceptional ability as a student, must be planning to major in either Adult Education or the Philosophy of Education, must be of exemplary character and attractive personality and must, at the time of the making of the award, intend to go into the teaching profession or into some related scholarly undertaking.

The recipient or recipients shall be chosen by a committee composed of the Dean of the College of Education of The University of Texas, who shall act as chairman. The other members of the committee shall be the Dean of the Graduate School of The University of Texas and three other persons named by the Committee Chairman, above named, and shall consist of a professor in the Department of History and Philosophy of Education of The University of Texas, a member of the faculty of The University of Texas who is directly concerned with junior college education, and a member of the faculty in either the Department of English or the Department of Philosophy of The University of Texas. The recipient of the fellowship award, herein provided, shall not be ineligible for a second or even a third annual award, if, in the judgment of the above named committee, or their successors in office, such person should be entitled to it and the circumstances should warrant it. Likewise, if in the judgment of the aforesaid committee it becomes necessary for a part of the work to be done by the recipient of the award at a school or schools other than The University of Texas,

said committee may in its judgment so recommend to the trustees, who shall then authorize it.

If, in the judgment of the aforesaid committee, a suitable candidate for the award is not available in a particular year, then the committee shall recommend to the trustees that the award not be made for that particular year. In such event said money shall be held and awarded in the next, or any succeeding years.

The amount of the fellowship award provided herein shall never be less than \$3,000.00, and if, in the judgment of the aforesaid committee, such award should be more than the said \$3,000.00 in a particular year, then such shall be their recommendation. The recipient of the award shall be chosen annually and shall be notified of his or her selection on or before July 1 for the following school year.

The award shall be paid to the successful candidate in quarterly payments beginning the first day of September immediately following the date of his or her selection."

The Estate is largely in listed stocks. The principal other asset is a farm of approximately 300 acres in Somervell County. Mrs. Ellis devised an undivided one-fourth interest in this farm to her niece, Mrs. Kathrin Heard Leigh, wife of Mr. R. E. Leigh, of Austin, but provided that the management and control of this property would be delivered to the Board of Regents with the property to be sold by the Board of Regents "when in their judgment an advantageous sale can be made" and the proceeds divided one-fourth to Mrs. Leigh and three-fourths to the Fellowship Fund. Mr. and Mrs. Leigh are Independent Co-Executors of the Estate. It appears that the total value of the bequest to the University will be around \$250,000 or perhaps more. It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept the bequest with due appreciation.

BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF DR. JOEL MILAM HILL, DECEASED - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL OF ACTION TAKEN.--Dr. Joel Milam Hill, a 1926 graduate of the Medical Branch, died late last year leaving a Will in which certain artifacts and historical objects were bequeathed to The University of Texas. However, the Executor named in the Will, The First National Bank of Fort Worth, which was serving as guardian of Dr. Hill's Estate, was unable to locate any of these objects mentioned in the Will. The Will was executed by Dr. Hill only a year or two before his death after he had been adjudged non compos mentis, and at the time of the execution he was under commitment by the County Court of Tarrant County. It appears that total value of the Estate amounted to something like \$100,000, the major portion of which Dr. Hill attempted to devise in the Will to an elderly aunt and a cousin. The surviving sister contested the Will, and the matter was heard on March 27, 1962, by the County Court of Tarrant County, and probate of the Will was denied. An agreement had been reached by the sister and the other relatives. The University staff had submitted this matter, an appearance or a waiver on behalf of the Board of Regents having been requested, to the Attorney General who was represented at the hearing on the Will and entered a statement with the Court that the Board of Regents would abide by the decision of the Court. It is recommended that this action be approved by the Board of Regents. *M-802*

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF L. L. DEAN, DECEASED - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION.--Mr. L. L. Dean of Longview, a 1900 graduate of the University Law School, died last October and a joint and mutual Will executed with his wife, Mrs. Ethel E. Dean, who survives, dated April 20, 1960, was admitted to probate in the County Court of Gregg County shortly thereafter. Mr. Dean had been in touch with the Director of the University Development Board several years ago and had executed a Will with certain benefits to the University. Then in 1960 he forwarded to the University an executed copy of the joint Will which has been probated, requesting that an executed copy of the earlier Will be returned to him. Apparently he had no further contact at that time with any representatives of the University. *M-803*



The University had not been notified of Mr. Dean's death until Mrs. Dean wrote Chairman Hardie recently requesting a conference regarding the Estate. As directed by Chairman Hardie and Vice Chancellor Dolley, Land and Trust Attorney Waldrep, Associate Director of the Development Board Blunk, and Endowment Officer Stewart conferred with Mrs. Dean at her home in Longview and also conferred with an officer of the First National Bank of Longview and with Mr. Philip Brin, Attorney for the Estate. Mrs. Dean and the First National Bank of Longview are Independent Co-Executors and Trustees of the Estate. The inventory and appraisement of the Estate has already been filed and approved by the Court and shows total community property in the amount of \$178,000, comprised of about \$63,000 in stocks and the remainder in Longview real estate. Debts and claims against the Estate were modest.

The joint Will sets out that all of their property was community property and provides that the interest in that community property of the first to die shall pass in trust to the Bank and to the survivor in trust with the income, or so much of it as is necessary, to be paid to the survivor for life. Upon the death of the survivor the trust estate and all property of the survivor "shall go to and vest in the Board of Regents of The University of Texas". The purpose of the bequest is set out as follows:

"...for the purpose of building a brick dormitory or a dormitory of other suitable building materials, to be known as 'The L. L. Dean and Ethel E. Dean Dormitory', for the purpose of housing students devoted to some branch of science, such as medicine, physics, chemistry, engineering, the type of dormitory and the science students to be housed therein to be determined as the needs of the University might be at the time by the Board of Regents. If the funds of this trust are not sufficient for these purposes, they may be used to augment any other funds available to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas for similar purposes, providing said dormitory be known as 'The L. L. Dean and Ethel E. Dean Dormitory'."

Also probated was a codicil dated July 2, 1961, written in his own hand and signed by Mr. Dean, but not by Mrs. Dean. The only effect of this codicil appears to be the expression of a wish and desire that "none of the benefits created by this codicil shall extend to any sports or social clubs or parties."

Mrs. Dean expressed some dissatisfaction with the terms of the Will, though of course she has taken her oath and qualified as a Co-Executrix with the Bank and also has been receiving the total income, less expenses, from the real estate. She also expressed dissatisfaction with the services of the Bank, which dissatisfaction seems unfounded. She wished to explore the possibilities of entering into an agreement with the Board of Regents, the effect of which would be to set aside the provisions of Mr. Dean's Will in return for which she would perhaps make immediate gifts to the University and leave her entire Estate to the University. She made some statements to the effect that she would explore possibilities of contesting the Will, apparently on the grounds that Mr. Dean did not have testamentary capacity, if such an agreement with the University could not be reached. The staff has already indicated to Mrs. Dean that the Board of Regents would not be in a position to enter into an agreement of this type and will abide by the Will which Mr. Dean executed and which is now admitted to probate by the County Court. It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve this action by the staff and authorize the staff, on behalf of the Board of Regents, to reaffirm these expressions if necessary. Further developments of any significance will be reported to the Board of Regents. There appears to be no urgency as to acceptance of the bequest by the Board of Regents, and an appropriate recommendation will be made at a later date.

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE - WILLIAM HEUERMAN *M-8052*  
 ESTATE - RECOMMENDATION REGARDING DELIVERY OF ASSETS.--Mr. William Heuermann died in 1949 leaving his residue estate "to the persons who compose the Board of Regents of The University of Texas as Trustees for use for cancer research purposes by the M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research at Houston, Texas," the fund to be known as the William Heuermann Cancer Research Fund. Guaranty Title and Trust Company, now Guaranty Trust Company, of Corpus Christi, was named Independent Executor of the Estate, and the Will directed that the Executor, after specific devises and partition of the community estate with Mrs. Heuermann, "sell and dispose of the balance of the properties constituting my estate and passing under this will and make distribution in cash monies to the specific legatees and the residuary legatees and devisees under this will". A good portion of the Estate consisted of real estate, some of which was difficult to liquidate at acceptable prices, and the administration of the Estate has continued to date, with cash distributions made annually to the Board of Regents. Total of cash distributions to date is \$258,250, all of which has gone into an endowment account for investment with the income used for the purposes set out in the Will.

Assets still held by Guaranty Trust Company consist of shares in several farm cooperatives and cotton gins from which something may be realized from time to time, a few royalty and mineral interests which are yielding around \$1,000 annually, and about 12 town lots in Edroy, San Patricio County. The Trust Company has a sales agent at Edroy handling the lots. Nearly all sales have been by installment contracts of sale, and the remaining lots may finally work out at \$150 to \$250 a lot.

Guaranty Trust Company's fee for handling the Estate as it now stands is modest and probably does not cover their costs; and they agree with the University staff that the remainder of the assets, except for the Edroy lots, should be turned over to the Board of Regents to facilitate handling, save on costs, and take advantage of ad valorem tax exemption on the producing oil and gas interests. They agree that there is some advantage in their continuing to handle the Edroy lots so that it will not be necessary for the Board of Regents to approve each sale. It is therefore recommended that the Board of Regents authorize acceptance by the staff of the remaining assets, except the Edroy lots, and authorize its Chairman to execute an appropriate agreement with Guaranty Trust Company, together with any related papers needed for the transfer of these assets, when approved as to content by the Endowment Officer and as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney.

HATTIE E. GAINES ESTATE (JOHN Q. GAINES CANCER FOUNDATION) - REPORT ON LITIGATION AND RECOMMENDATION FOR APPEAL.--Mrs. Hattie E. Gaines, widow of John Q. Gaines of Austin, died in 1958 leaving a Will probated in Travis County under which her residue estate was left in trust with The Austin National Bank, one-half of the income to be paid to her son during his life and one-half to the University for cancer research. Upon the death of the son, the entire estate is to be delivered to the Board of Regents for cancer research. (Minutes of March 15, 1958.) *M-8053*

Later a contest of the Will was filed on behalf of the grandchildren of Mrs. Gaines with The Austin National Bank as Executor and Trustee named as defendant. The Bank recommended that the Board of Regents intervene and intervention by the Attorney General on behalf of the Board was authorized on October 21, 1960. The suit, upon trial in December, 1961, developed into an action to recover for the grandchildren the one-half community interest passing under the Will of John Q. Gaines under peculiar trust provisions in Mr. Gaines' Will, though Mrs. Gaines had been the primary devisee under his Will. Judgment was entered for the plaintiffs in the 126th District Court on December 27, 1961, and the Attorney General gave notice of appeal.

Mrs. Gaines' one-half of the community property, worth around \$30,000 and consisting mostly of real estate, is not affected by the judgment.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize prosecution of the appeal by the Attorney General.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE T-130  
 FROM UTILITY TRAILER SOUTHWEST SALES COMPANY TO UTILITY TRAILER COMPANY,  
 COTTON ADDITION, EL PASO, TEXAS.--On December 1, 1961, the Board of Regents  
 approved the assignment of lease issued to E. H. Knopf for 20 years from June 1,  
 1952, on approximately 1.987 acres of the Frank B. Cotton Trust Property in the  
 Cotton Addition in El Paso to Utility Trailer Southwest Sales Company. Monthly  
 rental is \$175. The lease requires approval of the Board of Regents for assign-  
 ment. Approval is now requested for the assignment of the lease from Utility  
 Trailer Southwest Sales Co. to Utility Trailer Company. It is recommended that  
 the assignment be approved and that the Chairman of the Board of Regents be  
 authorized to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by  
 the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - CANCELLATION OF T-130  
 AUTHORIZATION FOR OIL AND GAS LEASE TO ELMER G. HAMILTON ON FIVE SECTIONS IN  
 BLOCK 3, GC&SF SURVEY, HUDSPETH COUNTY, TEXAS.--At the February, 1962, meeting  
 of the Board of Regents, approval was given for an oil, gas and mineral lease  
 on Sections 33, 35, 37, 49 and 63, Block 3, GC&SF Survey, Hudspeth County, to  
 Elmer G. Hamilton of Houston. The area covered was set out as approximately  
 2,000 acres, the period of the lease 10 years, with 1/8 royalty, \$1.50 per acre  
 bonus, and \$.50 per acre rental. Questions arising from overlapping surveys  
 have caused ownership maps to show less than 640 acres in some of the Cotton  
 Trust sections or approximately 2,000 acres for the five sections on which the  
 proposal was submitted. In the deed from the Executors of the Cotton Estate  
 to the Board of Regents, each section is listed as comprising 640 acres, and the  
 same was shown for each section in a judgment entered March 18, 1952, in a tres-  
 pass to try title suit brought on behalf of the Board of Regents in Hudspeth  
 County styled State of Texas ex rel. Board of Regents...vs. Geo. L. Perkins et  
 al, No. 1064. The staff pointed out to Mr. Hamilton that until questions in-  
 volved in the surveys could be resolved it would be unwise for the Board of  
 Regents to enter into a lease under which acreage would be stated as less than  
 3,200 for the five sections. Mr. Hamilton understood the position of the Uni-  
 versity and was agreeable to dropping the negotiations since his clients were  
 unwilling to pay on the basis of 640 acres per section. Cancellation of the  
 authorization is therefore recommended.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE - T-130  
 HOLD FROM EL PASO GRAIN ELEVATOR COMPANY TO SOUTHWEST NATIONAL BANK OF EL PASO.  
 --On November 3, 1956, the Board of Regents approved a lease to the El Paso Grain  
 Elevator Company on approximately one acre of Cotton Estate Property in the ~~T-130~~  
 Cotton Addition, El Paso, Texas, for a 20-year period at rental of \$100 per month  
 with option to renew for another 20 years at a rental to be agreed upon one year  
 before expiration of the primary term. On June 29, 1957, the Board approved  
 assignment of the leasehold interest to Southwest National Bank of El Paso as  
 security for a loan of \$15,000 payable in monthly installments of \$500 beginning  
 July 1, 1957. Application has now been made for approval of another assignment  
 of the leasehold interest to the Southwest National Bank of El Paso as security  
 for a loan of \$9,900, payable \$330 per month beginning April 1, 1962. The  
 assignment has been forwarded with the approval of Dr. Joseph Ray, President,  
 Texas Western College. Approval of the assignment and authorization of signa-  
 ture by the Chairman is recommended subject to approval as to form by the Land  
 and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - RECOMMENDATION FOR T-130  
 SALE OF CERTAIN TRACTS IN THE COTTON ADDITION, EL PASO.--The Cotton Trust  
 Advisory Committee recommended the sale of certain tracts owned in the Cotton  
 Addition in El Paso after a current appraisal could be obtained. As to each  
 of these tracts, the tenant had been contacted by the Advisory Committee and  
 had expressed interest in purchasing. On February 2, 1962, the Board of

Regents authorized the staff to employ one or more appraisers. After appropriate investigation and consideration, the staff employed Mr. J. C. Holmes of El Paso, and he has now furnished his report dated March 7. Mr. Holmes gives the current market value of the six tracts he was asked to appraise as follows:

<u>Lessee</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Appraisal</u>
Equipment Supply Co., Inc.	2.23	\$ 109,280.25
Carter Petroleum Products Co.	1.469	47,990.75
Southwestern Electric Motor Service	.53	17,314.50
Texas-Arizona Motor Freight, Inc.	4.05	132,313.50
Utility Trailer Southwest Sales Co.	1.987	64,914.75
El Paso Machine Works	5.45	166,181.65
Total		<u>\$ 537,995.40</u>

Mr. Holmes and Mr. Wm. J. Elliott furnished a joint appraisal on all of the Cotton Addition property in 1956 and reconfirmed on an informal basis in April, 1960, the values they had given in 1956. The earlier appraisal on these six tracts showed a total value of \$425,590, for an increase of 26% in the six years between the two appraisals. It should be pointed out that Mr. Holmes has stated, in both appraisals, that the values are on the basis of fee simple ownership and "as though the property were free and clear of any leases." However, it is hoped that, as to each tenant who already has improvements and a going business on his leased tract, the Board of Regents through appropriate negotiation may be able to sell for the value given by Mr. Holmes or perhaps even better.

The Advisory Committee further recommended that, after reappraisal of these tracts, the Board of Regents designate someone to negotiate with each tenant for sale of the property. President Ray, with approval through administrative channels, recommends that Business Manager St. Clair be placed in charge of these negotiations with any proposed sales agreement to be presented to the Board of Regents through channels for approval. It is recommended that President Ray's recommendation be approved by the Board of Regents.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - LUCILLE T. STEVENS ESTATE - RECOMMENDATION REGARDING FURNISHINGS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY IN BUILDING AT FIVE POINTS, CITY OF EL PASO.--In addition to the Stevens Building in downtown El Paso, Mrs. Lucille T. Stevens left to the scholarship fund at Texas Western College a piece of apartment and commercial property at the Five Points intersection in El Paso. Section IV of Mrs. Stevens' Will is as follows:

"I hereby give, and bequeath to my Brother James Roscoe Tindall, residing in Houston, Texas, employed as an accountant in the office of the Southern Pacific Railroad at Houston, Texas, my property located in Five Points, known as Stevens Block No. 3, and legally described as East 1/2 of lot 28, all of lot 29 to 32- inclusive, Block 85, Bassett add., of the City of El Paso, Texas. Including improvements thereon, Furniture, rugs, draperies, and two large hand paintings, one picture is a scene of superstition Mountain, painted by J. A. Speer, a noted artist, and the other picture is a moonlight scene, also, painted by Speer. Both pictures were painted, specially, for the Stevens apartments Lobby, and are at this time, hanging in the Lobby of the apartments.- also, included in the furnishings is one large and valuable steel safe, now located in store room 801-3 N. Piedras St. of this Building. These gifts to my brother, James Roscoe Tindall, are for and during his lifetime, to manage, collect all rents, and to use all net income for his own personal use. I direct that he shall not place mortgages upon the Property, and that he shall pay all taxes levied aganst property, and keep the building including furnishings of the apartments well insured against fires, and repair and replace furniture when necessary and maintain the building with

M-8240  
M-8240C  
M-8240D

apartments and store rooms in good rentable condition. And if my brother should fail to do so, and upon proof that the property is being neglected I direct that it shall resort to its final distribution hereinafter named."

Mr. Tindall, the brother, is an elderly retired man with whom the College has had no contact. The property is managed for him by a responsible El Paso real estate agent and has 12 upstairs furnished apartments and 5 ground-floor shop spaces. Total monthly gross rental is around \$1,200. The two paintings and the safe mentioned in the Will, none of which appears to have been of significant value, were delivered to Mr. Tindall, apparently in good faith, by the Executor of the Estate and have been sold or otherwise disposed of by Mr. Tindall. The furniture in the apartments is of value of course in the rental, and it appears that Mr. Tindall will give it reasonable maintenance, including replacements. As guidance, it is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the staff's taking no action to recover from Mr. Tindall the paintings and safe, or the proceeds, and maintaining no inventory or inspection procedure as to the furniture in the apartments. Checks will be made from time to time to see that taxes, insurance, and maintenance of the building are handled by Mr. Tindall in accordance with the provisions of the Will.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - LUCILLE T. STEVENS ESTATE - RECOMMENDATION FOR AMENDMENT TO LEASE WITH FEDER ESTATE (GRAYSON-ROBINSON STORES, INC., SUB-LESSEE) FOR CHANGES IN INSURANCE PROVISIONS.--Mrs. Lucille T. Stevens of El Paso died in 1955 leaving to Texas Western College for scholarship purposes the property at Texas Street and North Mesa Avenue in downtown El Paso known as the Stevens Building, as well as another piece of El Paso real estate which is subject to a life estate. The Stevens Building is covered by a lease made by Mrs. Stevens to Nathan Feder for 25 years expiring December 31, 1965. There was one amendment to this lease and a sub-lease by Mr. Feder to Grayson-Robinson Stores, Inc. The lease as amended provides as to insurance that \$40,000 coverage will be carried by the Lessor and the remainder necessary for full insurable value will be carried by the Lessee. It appears that present insurable value is in the neighborhood of \$150,000. Grayson-Robinson Stores, Inc., has now obtained blanket insurance coverage on all of its stores throughout the country at some saving in premiums and has furnished the College with a certificate of coverage of the Stevens Building to full insurable value under this policy. The lease provides that all policies shall have loss payable to the Lessor, with appropriate provisions as to disposition of the proceeds. Loss payable under the blanket policy carried by the tenant is to "Board of Regents of The University of Texas and Grayson-Robinson Stores, Inc., as tenant", and it appears in order for the Board of Regents to approve this form of loss payable clause. It is therefore recommended that, in consideration of the tenant's carrying full insurable value coverage at its own expense and relieving the Board of Regents from carrying \$40,000 coverage, the Board of Regents accept the coverage proposed by the tenant and authorize the execution by its Chairman of an appropriate amendment to the lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

M-8240  
M-8300

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - SALE OF APPROXIMATELY 450 ACRES IN H. B. LITTLEFIELD SURVEY, GALVESTON COUNTY, TO UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION.--In line with authorization by the Board of Regents on February 2 and March 8, 1962, the Chairman has executed on behalf of the Board a Contract of Sale and Purchase dated March 8, 1962, with Union Carbide Corporation covering approximately 450 acres in the H. B. Littlefield Survey for \$500,000 cash. It is expected that the sale will be closed early in May, and it is recommended that the Board of Regents adopt the following resolution authorizing the conveyance:

M-8151  
M-8150

WHEREAS, by deed dated October 7, 1927, Archer M. Huntington conveyed to the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, in trust, all of the land, real estate and real property owned by him in Galveston County, Texas, for the use and benefit of a museum to be established in connection with The University of Texas, granting to the said Board of Regents

full power and authority to use the land or to sell and convey the property upon such terms and conditions as the Board of Regents should see fit and to use the proceeds from said sale or sales for the benefit of the museum above mentioned, said deed being recorded in Volume 415, pages 144-145, Deed Records of Galveston County, Texas, to which deed and the record thereof reference is made for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, Union Carbide Corporation, a corporation transacting business in Texas under a lawful permit, has made an offer to purchase the premises situated in Galveston County, Texas, described as

A 200 acre tract of land in the H. B. Littlefield Survey, Abstract 143, Galveston County, Texas, described by metes and bounds in that lease agreement between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and Union Carbide Corporation, dated June 30, 1952, together with an additional tract of land in the same survey comprising 235.29 acres of land, more or less, formed by projection of the most northerly north line of said 200 acre tract and the south line of the said 200 acre tract eastwardly to Galveston Bay, the conditions of the sale and a more detailed description of the tracts of land being set forth in the Contract of Sale, dated March 8, 1962, between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and Union Carbide Corporation, to which reference is made;

and

WHEREAS, the offer is duly accepted by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, as Trustee, the Board of Regents to reserve in said conveyance of the land all oil, gas and other minerals in and under said tract owned by it by reason of its ownership, but with drilling and producing operations therefor to be limited to two drilling sites as specified in the Contract of Sale, to be identified in the conveyance of said property, such sale being advantageous to the trust fund:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas be and he is hereby authorized and directed, upon receipt of the consideration, to execute, acknowledge and deliver a proper deed conveying the above-described property to Union Carbide Corporation with mineral reservation as aforesaid and on behalf of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, as Trustee, and to perform all other acts necessary to complete the transaction, and the Secretary of the Board of Regents is authorized and directed to attest the deed and affix the common seal of the Board of Regents.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - PROPOSAL FROM GULF OIL CORPORATION FOR OIL, GAS, AND MINERAL LEASE ON 396 ACRES, S. C. BUNDICK SURVEY, GALVESTON COUNTY.--Gulf Oil Corporation proposes to purchase an oil, gas, and mineral lease on approximately 396 acres of the Huntington lands in Galveston County for a \$25 per acre bonus, 1/6 royalty, and \$5.00 per acre annual delay rental. The lease will be for a primary term of five years. At the State School Land Board lease sale on February 6, Gulf bought leases on three tracts in Galveston Bay, adjoining the Huntington tract and extending out into the Bay, at an average bonus of approximately \$26 per acre and royalty of 1/6. This was by sealed bids, and no other bids were received. It appears that the only other tract in which Gulf is interested is one comprising about 100 acres surrounded by the 396 acres owned by the University. This other tract is owned by some Galveston people, and it is understood that they are leasing to Gulf on the same terms offered the University. The 396 acres adjoin on the south the 1,010 acres of Huntington Lands leased by the Board of Regents in September, 1959, to Pan American Petroleum Corporation at a bonus of \$50 per acre, 1/6 royalty, and \$10 per acre delay rental. Pan American has paid rentals on the entire tract and to date has not drilled on it. To the north of the Pan American tract is

the tract of approximately 1,140 acres leased by the Board of Regents to the British-American Oil Producing Company in December, 1960, at a bonus of \$60 per acre, 1/6 royalty, and \$10 delay rental. The west 400 acres of this tract was released by British-American last year, and the remainder is still held under their lease. A dry hole was drilled on the eastern portion of this acreage, and later another dry hole was drilled by British-American and its partners in Galveston Bay to the northeast of their test on the University's land. The lease form proposed by Gulf Oil Corporation is in line with the forms used for the Pan American and the British-American leases and carries reasonable restrictions as to use of the surface so as not to interfere unduly with possible industrial uses of the land. The staff believes that the terms of the proposal are in line and the best that Gulf is in a position to offer. It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept Gulf's proposal and authorize its Chairman to execute the lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - PROPOSAL FROM J. P. LONGMIRE FOR OIL AND GAS LEASE ON 80 ACRES, WHARTON COUNTY.--The Board of Regents as Trustee of Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Memorial Fund owns 1/6 of the minerals under 80 acres in the S. F. Austin 3 1/6 Leagues Grant at Boling Dome in Wharton County which Mr. J. P. Longmire of Victoria proposes to lease for oil and gas (no other minerals) for a primary term of six months, no bonus, and royalty of 1/6. Mr. Longmire expects to drill at least one shallow well. The last lease was made in 1950 for one year, and no later proposals have been received until Mr. Longmire's. It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept the proposal and authorize its Chairman to execute the lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. *M. 8101k*

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - PROPOSAL FROM LAWRENCE E. HOOVER FOR OIL, GAS, AND MINERAL LEASE ON 169 ACRES, WHARTON COUNTY.--Mr. Lawrence E. Hoover, independent oil operator of Corpus Christi, has asked for an oil, gas, and mineral lease on the undivided interest of the Board of Regents (1/16 from the Will C. Hogg Estate and remainder interest in 9/192 from the Thos. E. Hogg Estate) in two adjoining tracts comprising a total of 169.02 acres in the Stephen F. Austin 3 1/6 Leagues Grant, Wharton County. No bonus will be paid. Primary term of the lease will be 90 days, and royalty will be 1/4 except that it will be 3/16 on any production from three abandoned wells on the lease. This land was leased in 1956 to Francis A. Callery who obtained some production, ceasing around October, 1961. *8101k*

It is understood that Miss Ima Hogg, Mrs. Hanszen, and Mrs. Margaret Hogg are leasing their interests under the terms proposed by Mr. Hoover, and it is recommended that the Board of Regents accept the proposal and authorize its Chairman to execute a lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION REGARDING PROPOSED LEASE TO HOUSTON FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION ON MITCHELL PROPERTY, CAPITOL AND FANNIN, HOUSTON.--On July 22, 1961, with an amendment on December 2, the Board of Regents authorized a lease on the Mitchell Property at Capitol and Fannin in Houston to Houston First Federal Savings and Loan Association for 25 years beginning January 1, 1963, at annual rental of \$60,000 net, with an option for another 25 years at rental of 6% of appraised value but no less than \$60,000 annually. The Lessee was to have an option to buy the property during the term of the lease beginning at \$1,000,000 in 1963 and going up \$10,000 annually thereafter. Due in part to questions as to improvements, depending to some degree on what might be proposed by W. T. Grant Company for a new lease on space they occupy, the lease has not been completed and signed. *M. 8127*

888

This proposal was presented to the Board of Regents when prospects for a satisfactory renewal with W. T. Grant Company were discouraging and as a necessary lease for Houston First Federal to afford parking facilities for its new 12-story building planned for the opposite corner of the intersection.

After extended negotiations with W. T. Grant Company and due in part to pressure from other owners and tenants in the vicinity to keep the Grant Store, Houston First Federal is now accepting a proposal from the owners of property on the corner of the intersection across Fannin Street from the University's property for a parking garage site. They had extended negotiations with these people, this being the parking site they preferred, with no success prior to their proposal to the Board of Regents. Subsequently, the owners of this other property got together on an arrangement satisfactory to Houston First Federal. At about the same time, Houston First Federal has reached an agreement with W. T. Grant Company for a new lease on the space occupied by Grant in the University's property. This will be a 10-year lease beginning January 1, 1963, at minimum rental of \$45,000 annually, plus 1½% of gross sales over \$3,200,000 for the entire store which includes property leased from other owners. The lease will carry an option in favor of the Lessee for another 5 years at the same rental with a penalty of \$45,000 if the option is not exercised. The rental will not be entirely net to the Lessor, but additional percentage rentals paid should more than cover any costs to be borne by the Lessor. Most of the other tenants in the University's property wish to renew their leases, and it seems reasonably definite that a total of \$100,000 or perhaps more in guaranteed annual gross rents can be realized from new leases, including the Grant lease.

Houston First Federal Savings and Loan Association assures the Board of Regents that it is more than willing to move ahead and execute its lease on the University's property from which it may stand to make some profit. However, due to the fact that its proposal to the Board of Regents was on the basis of having to get this lease in order to build its 12-story building on the opposite corner of the intersection, which building is now well along under construction, it wishes to give the Board of Regents full opportunity to cancel the agreement to lease or to go forward with it, with assurance that such cancellation if elected by the Board of Regents will be entirely mutual.

The new building of Houston First Federal Savings and Loan Association, the parking garage to be constructed at the same intersection, the continuation of the W. T. Grant Company store which definitely will bring improvements and remodeling of the store, and some other developments in the general vicinity seem to have made prospects for the University's property definitely more encouraging.

Final word on some of these developments has not arrived in time for adequate investigation and staff recommendation prior to completion of this docket material. The recommendation of the staff will be made at the meeting of the Land and Investment Committee.

Sec 8.7.



# ATTACHMENT NO. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

April 10, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on April 27 - 28, 1962.

Main University  
Texas Western College  
Medical Branch  
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
Southwestern Medical School  
Postgraduate School of Medicine

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend for your approval:

## GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and accepted for the purposes noted:

1 Gift of \$1,000 from Mrs. John Leddy Jones, P. O. Box 13471, Dallas, for the "John Leddy Jones Memorial Fund, Various Purposes, Office of the Chancellor."

2 Gift of \$300 from Mr. Dan C. Williams, P. O. Box 2220, Dallas, for use by the Development Office. The funds have been deposited in the "Various Donors, Various Purposes Account," in the Chancellor's Office.

3. Distribution of Funds - William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research. The Endowment Office has received a check in the amount of \$950.00 from Guaranty Title and Trust Company of Corpus Christi, Executor of the Estate, as the thirteenth partial distribution from that part of the Heuermann Estate bequeathed to The University of Texas for the use and benefit of the M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research. This distribution makes a total of \$258,250 that has now been turned over to The University of Texas by the executors under the terms of Mr. Heuermann's will. This check is being transmitted to Mr. Starnes for credit as follows:

Account [REDACTED], William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research (Endowment Fund).....	\$377 47
Account [REDACTED] William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research (Current Restricted Account)..	<u>572.53</u>
Total Distribution.....	<u>\$950.00</u>

This distribution between the two accounts is in line with the report from the Executor.

4. A gift of \$20,000 has been received from Mrs. Joe C. Thompson, Dallas, representing the first of a series of such gifts from various donors for the establishment of a conference center, as described by the Chancellor at the February 1962 meeting of the Board. (No publicity at the present time.)

5. Delate Docket Item No. 1 reported in the September 1961 Central Administration Docket in the section entitled, "GIFTS." This item, relating to a \$2,400 gift from the Gottesman Foundation, was also reported in the Main University Docket (GIFTS: ITEM 43) of the same date.

#### GRADUATE COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

1. At its meeting on November 8, 1961, the Graduate Council approved the following recommendation of its Committee on Courses and Degree Programs:

A change in the Graduate School Catalogue from Master in Business Administration to Master of Business Administration.

Approval of Board of Regents is requested.

2. At its meeting on January 30, 1962, the Graduate Council adopted the following legislation and has submitted it through administrative channels for approval by the Board of Regents:

Beginning in September, 1962, any student seeking to become a candidate for a graduate degree must be registered at least once each calendar year following his initial registration in the Graduate School and including the semester in which the degree is to be granted. Registration may be in residence or in absentia. The fee for registration other than in residence is to be set at one-half the basic registration fee in the University. (Exceptions to this rule will be made for graduate students serving in the Armed Services.)

#### COMPTROLLER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

Comptroller Sparenberg has submitted the following items for Board of Regents' approval, following administrative approvals in Central Administration.

1. Appropriation for specialized equipment for experimental teaching auditorium in the Undergraduate Library and Academic Center at the Main University. Appropriate \$60,000 from the Allotment Account for the Undergraduate Library and Academic Center at the Main University to an account to be entitled: Specialized Equipment for Experimental Teaching Auditorium. This appropriation will leave a balance in the Allotment Account for this project of approximately \$323,000 to cover movable furniture and furnishings for the project. The original allocation for this purpose was \$350,000. The recommended sum is based on cost estimates for the teaching equipment prepared in the Chancellor's Office.

2. Main University - Appropriation of funds for preliminary expenses in connection with construction of 200 apartment units for married students. In the Regents' Minutes of July 22, 1961, approval was given for an appropriation of \$1500 to cover preliminary expenses in connection with the construction of two hundred apartment units for married students at the Main University. Because of unforeseen soil conditions at the site of this construction, it was necessary to drill more test holes than were originally anticipated, and additional funds are needed to pay for these test holes. It is, therefore, recommended that the sum of \$800 be added to Account No. [REDACTED] - Apartment Units for Married Students - Allotment Account, the money needed to be advanced from Main University Account No. [REDACTED] Division of Housing and Food Service - Major Repairs, Remodeling and Replacement, and Operating Reserve, this advance to be repaid when the loan is received from Housing and Home Finance Agency.

EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION PROGRAM - MODIFICATION

The Director of the University Personnel Office has recommended that the employee recognition program, as approved by the Board of Regents in May, 1960, be modified as follows:

The basis of computing service awards is to be changed from "continuous service" to "total service."

The recommended change is based on study by the original committee which set up the plan and is deemed a reasonable change. It was the feeling of the Committee that there are many employees on the campus with long service to the University who have had service interruptions beyond their control and that these employees should not be deprived of recognition of their total service to the campus community.

Approval of Board of Regents is requested.

APPROPRIATION FROM CAMPUS SERVICES, INC.

The Chancellor has approved expenditure of the following sums from retained profits of Campus Services, Inc. for the purposes noted:

1. Upon the recommendation of President Smiley, \$360 for one year for use by the Radio/Television Department in printing KUT-FM programs including cost of paper, the addressing charges made by the Stenographic Bureau, off-campus postage and the cost of making the multilith mats. KUT-FM is principally a student-operated high fidelity broadcast station which provides classical music and University news bulletins as a training laboratory for students.

2. Upon recommendation by President Smiley \$250 has been appropriated for the first year of support of the international student organization known as the International Association of Students in Economics and Commerce. This organization is sponsored by cooperating firms such as Sears, Roebuck & Company, The Dallas Morning News, Republic National Bank of Dallas, and Volkart Brothers, Inc. of Dallas. However, expenses of organizing the local chapter are required and the sum approved will pay needed costs for the first year including expenses of regional representation at the students' international convention in Berlin. This program is believed to be an important one and one which will fit our University's genuine interest in the international exchange of persons.

3. Payment of \$1,000 to the Austin Transit Corporation in partial payment for the parking and transportation survey and service performed by the company during fourteen days in the month of February.

~~4. Payment of \$500 to be expended at the direction of Dean Page Keeton for expenses incurred in connection with Law Day.~~

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SECURITY AGREEMENTS: Modification of List of University Officials Designated to Handle Classified Government Contracts:  
I recommend that the list previously approved by the Board of Regents be modified as follows:

Change in position of Dr. Harry Ransom from President, Main University, to Chancellor, University System, as of April 1, 1961.

Change in position of Mr. Graves W. Landrum from Business Manager, Main University, to Assistant to the Chancellor as of September 1, 1961.

Remove Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor, who resigned as of March 31, 1961

Change in position of Dr. Joseph R. Smiley from Vice-President and Provost to President, Main University, as of June 1, 1961.

Add the name of Dr. Norman Hackerman, appointed as Vice-President and Provost, Main University, as of September 1, 1961.

Add the name of Mr. James H. Colvin, appointed as Business Manager, Main University, as of December 15, 1961.

Add the name of Dr. Joseph Ray, appointed as President of Texas Western College, as of August 15, 1960.

Add the name of Mr. Halbert St. Clair, appointed as Business Manager of Texas Western College, as of September 1, 1960.

Remove Alvin A. Smith, Business Manager of Texas Western College, who resigned as of August 31, 1960.

Following approval by the Board of Regents, the Secretary is requested to furnish two certified copies of the action to the Office of Government Sponsored Research. That office will file one copy with the Department of Defense.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:ps

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKET

INDEX

April 27 and 28, 1962 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	M-23
Government Research . . . . .	M-13
Correction of September 1961 Docket . . . . .	M-29
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	M-29
Gifts and Grants . . . . .	M-1
Laboratory Fee Schedule . . . . .	M-25
Mezes Fund Grant . . . . .	M-24
Military Leaves . . . . .	M-29
Nepotism Waiver . . . . .	M-12
Outside Duties . . . . .	M-24
Restricted Funds Account, Establishment of . . . . .	M-12
Sale and Removal of Archway Houses and Improvements . . . . .	M-25
Sale to Staff Member . . . . .	M-27
Hugh Lanar Stone Professorship in Law, Establishment of . . . . .	M-24
Travel from Non-Travel Funds . . . . .	M-27
Tuition Rates for Twelve Week Summer Session . . . . .	M-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

April 7, 1962

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27 and 28, 1962:

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient has been designated, it has been ascertained that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. An asterisk indicates a non-cash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal, or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock.

1. The "Adams Best" Foundation, 2200 Windsor Road, Austin, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation (1310) \$ 100.00
2. American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, Mr W. Paul Briggs, Secretary-Executive Director, 777 Fourteenth Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., for a fellowship in Pharmacy (1386) 750.00
3. The American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd St., New York, New York, a quarterly payment on the grant to the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute (1066) 825.00
4. American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 150 East 42nd Street, New York, 17, New York, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1373) 12,500.00
5. The Andrew Carruthers Chapter, D.A.R., Mrs. Roger H. Porter, 2413 Jarratt Avenue, Austin, Texas, for the scholarship fund (endowment) (1794) 111.40
6. Mr. Wayne Ashmore, 1601 North B Street, Midland, Texas, a collection of National Geographic magazines to the Humanities Research Center 250.00\*
7. Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc., Dr. Sim Hulsey, Secretary-Treasurer, 701 Fifth Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas, a grant for Research in Bacteriology (1359) 3,200.00
8. Association of American University Presses, 20 West 43rd St., New York 36, New York, for the Latin American Fund, University of Texas Press (1210) 3,500.00
9. Association of Texas Fire and Casualty Companies, Mr. G. W. Greathouse, Secretary-Treasurer, P.O. Box 2759, Dallas, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation (1363) 3,000.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

10. Austin Baking Company, Mr. J. T. Coleman, 5800 Airport Boulevard, Austin, Texas, for the Faculty Improvement Fund (1033)	1,000.00
11. Austin Clearing House Association, Mr. T. A. Norman, President, P. O. Box 1140, Austin, Texas, for the Faculty Improvement Fund (1262)	8,000.00
12. Austin Savings and Loan Association, Mr. E. T. Howell, President, 1008 Lavaca, Austin 1, Texas, for the Faculty Improvement Fund (1353)	125.00
13. Mr. Hines H. Baker, 430 Texas National Bank Building, Houston, Texas, for the Arts and Sciences Foundation (1327)	1,000.00
14. R. C. Baker Foundation, P. O. Box 2274, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California, for scholarships in the College of Engineering (Mechanical and Petroleum) (1303)	11,000.00
For the Engineering Foundation (1304)	2,000.00
Unrestricted grant deposited to President's Various Donors - Various Purposes (1305)	400.00
15. Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow, 3314 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston 19, Texas, trust fund net income for the fourth quarter transmitted by Mr. C. D. Simmons, Vice-President and Senior Trust Officer, First City National Bank of Houston, for Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (endowment) (No publicity) (1053)	1,296.75
16. Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow, 3314 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston 19, Texas, for the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (endowment) (1824)	100.00
17. Mr. Thomas D. Barrow, 7301 Hampson, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (1092)	100.00
18. The Bechtel Foundation, 220 Bush Street, San Francisco 4, California, for the Engineering Foundation (1381)	2,500.00
19. The Bell Fund of The Buffalo Foundation, Mr. Daniel W. Straeter, Director, 232 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo 2, New York, an unrestricted grant deposited to the President's Office Various Donors - Various Purposes (1034)	1,000.00
20. The Bettles Foundation, Mr. John F. Austin, Jr., President, Bettles Building, 201 Main Street, Houston 1, Texas, for the T. J. Bettles Master's Fellowship in Business Administration (1125)	5,000.00
21. The Blaffer Foundation, Houston, for the Art Publication Fund, The University of Texas Press (1209)	2,000.00
22. Mr. and Mrs. Wayne F. Bowman, 1713 Niels Esperson Building, Houston 2, Texas, for the F. W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship Fund (endowment) (1787)	100.00
23. Mr. E. C. Breeding, 923 Bankers Mortgage Building, Houston 1, Texas, for the Department of Accounting, General Purposes (1057)	1,000.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

24. Mr. and Mrs. John W. Brice, 2161 Forest Boulevard, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for the Geology Foundation in memory of F. L. Whitney (1335)	\$ 100.00
25. The Brown Foundation, Inc., P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation, a matching gift (1240)	500.00
26. The Brown Foundation, Inc., P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund, a matching gift (1182)	500.00
27. The Brown Foundation Inc., P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas, for the Arts and Sciences Foundation, a matching gift (1417)	500.00
28. Mr. Morton Brown, 106 East 13th Street, Austin, Texas, for a scholarship in the Department of Drama (1046)	1,500.00
29. Mr. Harry C. Bryan, 218 E. Willamette, Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the Pharmaceutical Foundation (1062)	500.00
30. Mr. Stuart E. Buckley, 303 Timber Terrace, Houston 24, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1021)	100.00
31. Calcasieu Lumber Company, Mr. W. S. Drake, Jr., P. O. Box 996, Austin, Texas, for the Faculty Improvement Fund (1132)	750.00
32. Mr. Elmore Cammack, P. O. Box 49, Brownsville, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1286)	100.00
33. Central Texas Iron Works, Mr. J. D. Roberts, Secretary-Treasurer, P. O. Box 949, Waco, Texas, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1207)	500.00
34. The Champion Paper Foundation, Mr. William DeVoll, Director, 601 North B. Street, Hamilton, Ohio, unrestricted grant deposited to Loans & Scholarships - Various Donors, Various Purposes (1398)	200.00
35. The Clayton Foundation for Research, 706 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas, the second half of annual grant to the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute (1821)	123,400.00
36. Continental Oil Company, P. O. Box 2197, Houston 1, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1811)	5,000.00
37. Continental Oil Company, Mr. J. P. Malott, Vice-President, Production, P. O. Box 2197, Houston 1, Texas, a fellowship in the Department of Petroleum Engineering (1384)	3,000.00
38. Continental Oil Company, Mr. Howard Erb, Secretary, Financial Aid to Education Committee, P. O. Box 2197, Houston, Texas, a total of \$159.50 matching gifts for	
Engineering Foundation (1349)	2.00
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (1348)	22.50
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship (1347)	10.00
Student Loan Fund, Department of Geology (1346)	100.00
Geology Foundation (1345)	25.00



GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

39. Mr. Thomas R. Costain, 50 Riverside Drive, New York City, to Humanities Research Center, manuscripts and other documents concerned with his novels, <u>The Silver Chalice</u> and <u>The Tontine</u>	\$ 12,500.00*
40. Mrs. Kathryn Grandstaff Crosby, Bing Crosby Enterprises, 9028 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, California, for the Lillian Barkley Scholarship Fund, Department of Drama (1410)	200.00
41. The Dallas Shakespeare Club, Mrs. B. W. Z. Gordon, Chairman, Sallie Dickson Memorial Trust Fund, 4205 Shenandoah, Dallas 19, Texas, for a graduate fellowship in the Department of Drama (1404)	500.00
42. The M. N. Davidson Foundation, P. O. Box 1685, Houston 1, Texas, for fellowship in the School of Architecture (1414)	500.00
43. Mr. Morgan J. Davis, Humble Oil and Refining Company, P. O. Box 2180, Houston 1, Texas, for the Geology Foundation (1198)	100.00
44. Mr. and Mrs. R. K. DeFord, 1503 Meadowbrook, Austin, Texas, for the Geology Foundation (1336)	500.00
45. The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, for the Engineering Foundation (matching gift) (1773)	100.00
46. The E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Mr. C. H. Greenwalt, President, Wilmington, Delaware, grant in aid for fundamental research, \$5,000 in the Department of Chemistry and \$5,000 in the Department of Chemical Engineering (1189) (1190)	10,000.00
47. Mr. Morris L. Ernst, 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York, a portion of his collection of papers which cover nearly half a century of his activities in public life, to Humanities Research Center, the total collection which has been deposited appraised at \$135,000, but the portion for which title has passed to the University in 1962.	25,350.00*
48. The Faith Foundation, Mr. James Wendell West, P. O. Box 1656, Houston 1, Texas, for the Junior Fellow Scholarship Program (1056)	20,000.00
49. Fed-Mart of Houston, Inc., 2323 Wirt Road, Houston 24, Texas, for Scholarship and fellowships in Pharmacy (1238)	500.00
50. Mr. Joe Fenley Flack and Mr. Henry D. Reynolds, American General Insurance Company, P. O. Box 2179, Houston 1, Texas, for Accounting Education Fund (1390)	100.00
51. Mrs. Jack L. Foxworth, 5506 De Loache Avenue, Dallas 20, Texas, a second annual contribution to the L. W. Payne Library (1035)	1,000.00
52. Freese, Nichols and Endress, Consulting Engineers, Danciger Building, Fort Worth 2, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1081)	200.00
53. Mr. Herbert J. Frensley, P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas, for the Arts and Sciences Foundation (1337)	500.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

54. The General Grid Corporation, Army Chemical Center, Maryland, for research grant for study on energy absorption, Bureau of Engineering Research (1802)	\$ 1,900.00
55. George, Thrift & Cockrell, Mr. Gordon N. George, 2100 Tower Life Building, San Antonio, for the Accounting Education Fund (1233)	200.00
56. Gifford-Hill Pipe Company, 2400 Fidelity Union Tower, Dallas 1, Texas, for the Material Fatigue Research Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1129)	500.00
57. Gifford-Hill-American, Inc., 412 Texas Bank Building, Dallas 2, Texas, for the Material Fatigue Research Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1128)	1,000.00
58. Mr. Ed Gossett, 1201 Telephone Building, Dallas, Texas, annual contribution for oratorical contest prize (1796)	225.00
59. Mr. Nelson D. Griswold, 3636 Richmond Avenue, Houston 27, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1167)	100.00
60. Gulf Oil Corporation, Mr. H. F. Beardmore, P. O. Drawer 2100, Houston 1, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1020)	10,000.00
61. Mr. Dilworth S. Hager, 1301 Mercantile Securities Building, Dallas 1, Texas, for the Geology Foundation (1322)	1,000.00
62. Mr. W. Dow Hamm, P. O. Box 2819, Dallas 21, Texas, for the Geology Foundation (1186)	100.00
63. Mr. John P. Harbin, 3211 Southland Center, Dallas 1, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1160)	100.00
64. Mr. Erwin Heinen, 5406 Huckleberry, Houston 27, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1024)	100.00
65. Hemphill's Book Stores, Box 8037, University Station, Austin, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation for BBA travel and promotion fund, in memory of Mr. T. J. Hemphill (1326)	100.00
66. Hope Cottage-Children's Bureau, Inc., 2301 Welborn Street, Dallas 19, Texas, a scholarship in the Graduate School of Social Work (1195)	500.00
67. Howell Instruments, Inc., 3479 W. Vickery Boulevard, Fort Worth 7, Texas, for scholarships in the College of Engineering (1191)	1,000.00
68. Mr. J. S. Hudnall, 510 Peoples Bank Building, P. O. Box 1310, Tyler, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1200)	1,000.00
69. Human Genetics Foundation, Mr. Richard Arens, 12801 Bluhill Road, Wheaton, Maryland, for research under the direction of Dr. C. P. Oliver, 300 shares of Addressograph-Multigraph stock (not sold) (1400)	25,000.00*
70. Human Genetics Foundation, Mr. Richard C. Arens, Executive Secretary, 12801 Bluhill Road, Wheaton, Maryland, thirty-seven shares of Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation common stock and a check in the amount of \$70.25 for support of research under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe (1372)	3,060.13

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

71. Mr. Clarence T. Isensee, Ernst & Ernst, 2600 Gulf Building, Houston, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1022)	\$ 100.00
72. Jefferson Chemical Company, Mr. L. R. Strawn, Vice-President, 1121 Walker Avenue, Houston 2, Texas, a grant-in-aid to Bureau of Engineering Research for research under direction of Dr. Earnest Gloyna (1256)	5,000.00
73. Mr. Robert K. Jewett, 1600 Esperson Building, Houston, Texas, for the Department of Accounting, general purposes (1237)	100.00
74. The Edwin M. Jones Foundation, Mr. Van Lewis, President, Edwin M. Jones Oil Company, 404 Milam Building, San Antonio, Texas, to establish the Edwin M. Jones Scholarship Fund (funds temporarily in endowment) (1054)	15,000.00
75. Mrs. John Leddy Jones, P. O. Box 13471, Dallas, Texas, to continue the John Leddy Jones Memorial Scholarship in Music (1038)	500.00
To provide the John Leddy Jones Memorial Award to an outstanding student in music (1040)(no publicity)	2,000.00
76. Mr. and Mrs. Jack S. Josey, 504 Waugh Drive, Houston 19, Texas, 500 shares of Gulf Interstate Company common stock (being held) to furnish a room in the Academic Center (1403)	5,375.00*
77. Junior League of Austin, Mrs. F. M. Covert, III, 4703 Crestway, Austin 3, Texas, for the Fine Arts Foundation - Scholarships, Junior String Project (1243)	250.00
78. Junior League of Austin, Mrs. Donald O'Brien, President, 3809 West 25th St., Austin, Texas, for Junior Art Project, Department of Art (1424)	200.00
79. Klinck Drug Store, Inc. No. 1, P. O. Box 700, McAllen, Texas, for scholarships and fellowships in the College of Pharmacy (1048)	250.00
80. Lawyers Title Insurance Corporation, Richmond, Virginia, for the John Charles Townes Foundation Scholarship Fund (1813)	100.00
81. Lone Star Steel Company, P. O. Box 12226, Dallas 25, Texas, for the Material Fatigue Research Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1042)	5,000.00
82. Longhorn Educational Foundation, P. O. Box 310, Austin, Texas, for baseball scholarships (1385)	600.00
For track scholarships (1344)	250.00
83. Longview Foundation, Inc., 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York, for purchase of five works of art for the Art Museum (1146)	5,000.00
84. Lower Colorado River Authority, P. O. Box 1153, Austin, Texas, a grant for research in Department of Civil Engineering under direction of Professor Walter L. Moore (1041)	4,100.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

85. Mr. John F. Maher, P. O. Box 2119, Houston 1, Texas, for the Piner Publication Fund for preparation of book - <u>Murals of Mexico</u> by Emily Edwards (1416)	\$ 500.00
86. Professor Oscar Maurer of the Department of English, a first edition of Christopher Morley's <u>The Trojan Horse</u>	10.00*
87. Medical Sciences Research Foundation, P. O. Box 4444, Stanford University, California, the third quarterly payment on grant for research in biochemical instrumentation under the direction of Dr. Ray P. Reed (1313)	4,474.50
88. The Charles Morton Share Trust, Mr. J. R. Holder, Co-Trustee, P. O. Box 401, Alva Oklahoma, a total of \$17,000 for the following:	
For undergraduate scholarships (1266)	2,500.00
For National Defense Student Loans Program (1265)	2,500.00
For graduate fellowship (1264)	2,000.00
For Charles Morton Share Graduate Fellowship Endowment (1263)	10,000.00
89. Mosher Steel Company, Mr. H. E. Perry, Chairman of the Board, P. O. Box 279, Houston 1, Texas, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1260)	2,500.00
90. Mosher Steel Company, Mr. M. E. Eliot, Vice-President, P. O. Box 5651, Dallas 22, Texas, for scholarships in Engineering	
For E. C. H. Bantel Scholarship (1192)	500.00
For Stanley P. Finch Scholarship (1193)	500.00
91. Mosher Steel Company, Mr. M. E. Eliot, Vice-President, for the Engineering Foundation (1083)	100.00
92. Mrs. Frances Mossiker, 4848 Shadywood Lane, Dallas 9, Texas, the typescript and corrected galley proofs of her book <u>The Queen's Necklace</u> and as well as English and American first editions to Humanities Research Center	750.00*
93. Mr. William J. Murray, Jr., Tribune Building, Austin, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1019)	100.00
94. Mrs. T. E. Nelson, 2201 Exposition, Austin, Texas, the Nelson Family Papers providing research material on the early Swedish settlers in Texas to Humanities Research Center	850.00*
95. Newspapers, Inc., Mr. H. M. Fentress, President, 900 Franklin Avenue, Waco, Texas, fourth annual payment for fellowships and awards in the School of Journalism (1803)	2,800.00
96. Mrs. Y. P. Nicholson, 1406 Henry Clay Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the Hinds-Webb Student Loan Fund (1180)	500.00
97. Roswell Standish Nothwang Estate, Major Walter A. Gaetjens, Jr., State Headquarters Selective Service System, 302 East 5th, Austin, proceeds of sale of property left to the University, the money to be used for publication of creative writing by students (1815, 1823)	2,959.36
98. The R. W. and Jane E. Olson Foundation, 5322 Falls Road, Dallas 20, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1281)	300.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

99. Mr. Edgar W. Owen, 530 Milam Building, San Antonio, Texas, for the Geology Foundation (1113)	\$ 100.00
100. Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc., P. O. Box 591, Tulsa, Oklahoma, a grant to the Department of Petroleum Engineering, to cover cost of research expenses and equipment for fellowship holder (1801)	498.62
101. The Panhellenic Council, the University of Texas, for the Carl V. Bredt Memorial Loan Fund (988)	100.00
102. Mr. Foster Parker, 4100 Clinton Drive, Houston, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1184)	500.00
103. Mr. Foster Parker, 4100 Clinton Drive, Houston, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation (1063)	500.00
104. The Pi Beta Phi Alumnae Club, Mrs. Jerry Bell, President, 1509 Marshall Lane, for the Fine Arts Foundation - Scholarships (1790)	100.00
105. The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Foundation, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for the Engineering Foundation, \$500, and a grant-in-aid of \$400 because recipient of Columbia-Southern Scholarship is attending the University, both amounts deposited to Engineering Foundation (1130,1047)	900.00
106. The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Mr. W. P. Harrington, P. O. Box 4026, Corpus Christi, Texas, a grant-in-aid in behalf of scholarship holder attending the University, the money deposited to Office of the President, Various Donors - Various Purposes (1131)	203.00
107. The Presser Foundation, 1717 Sansom Street, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania, for second semester scholarship in the Department of Music (1213)	200.00
108. The Public Welfare Foundation, Mr. E. P. Cravens, Trustee, Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, scholarships for the second semester (1352)	1,800.00
109. Mr. Darrell Royal, 1200 Belmont Parkway, Austin, Texas, for the Longhorn Band Scholarship Fund (1228)	100.00
110. J. R. Reed Music Company, Mr. John H. Kavanaugh, Executive Vice-President, 805 Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas, for the Fine Arts Foundation (1791)	250.00
111. Reed Roller Bit Co., P. O. Box 2119, Houston 1, Texas, for the Piner Publication Fund (forwarded by Mr. Maher, <u>supra</u> )(1415)	500.00
112. The J. W. & Cornelia R. Scarbrough Foundation, 406 Scarbrough Building, Austin 1, Texas, for scholarships in the Graduate School of Social Work (1270)	2,000.00
113. The J. W. & Cornelia R. Scarbrough Foundation, 406 Scarbrough Building, Austin 1, Texas, for the Fine Arts Foundation for scholarships in music (1292)	500.00
114. Mr. Wayne C. Sellers, The Evening Herald, 132 West Main Street, Rock Hill, South Carolina, for the M. S. (Doc) Sellers Scholarship in the School of Journalism (1091)	250.00
115. The Sheffield Division of Armco Steel Corporation, Mr. R. F. Kuhnlein, Vice-President and General Manager, Kansas City 25, Missouri, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1269)	10,000.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

116. The Shell Development Company, 3737 Bellaire Boulevard, Houston, Texas, for research on properties of rocks under the direction of Professor Darrell S. Hughes (1409)	\$ 1,600.00
117. Sinclair Oil Corporation, 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York, for scholarships in the Department of Speech (1360)	1,000.00
118. Sinclair Research, Inc., Mr. W. M. Flowers, President, 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York, for a fellowship in the Department of Petroleum Engineering (1797)	2,500.00
119. Mrs. Sidney Burlison Smith, 10085 Pandora Drive, La Mesa, California, for the Albert Sidney Burlison Loan-Scholarship Fund - endowment account (1257)	5,000.00
120. Social Science Research Council, Dr. Herbert A. Simon, Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, to Computation Center, a salary grant for research assistants for doing some programming under direction of Dr. Robert Lindsay (1067)	3,000.00
121. Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc., Mr. M. M. Beckes, 529 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, contribution as an Industrial Associate Member to the Engineering Foundation (1358)	10,000.00
122. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Mr. I. W. Davis, Division Commercial Superintendent, Western Republic Life Building, Austin, Texas, for the Institute of Public Affairs (1296)	150.00
123. The Stack Company, Mr. R. H. Porter, President, 205 West 9th Street, Austin, Texas, for the Faculty Improvement Fund (1284)	250.00
124. Mr. Beaumont Stinnett, P. O. Box 1467, Amarillo, Texas, for the College of Arts and Sciences, Junior Fellows Program - endowment fund (1216)	1,800.00
For Junior Fellows Program fellowships (1215)	200.00
125. Mr. George W. Stumberg, 2500 Red River, Austin, Texas, royalties on sale of book, for the John Charles Townes Foundation, Wright Chalfant Morrow Fund (1814)	333.64
126. Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, P. O. Box 2511, Houston, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation, matching funds (1382)	150.00
127. Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, P. O. Box 2511, Houston, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation, matching funds (1055)	1,750.00
128. Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, P. O. Box 2511, Houston, Texas, for Accounting Education Fund - endowment funds, matching funds (1154)	100.00
129. Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, P. O. Box 2511, Houston, Texas, for Accounting Education Fund, matching funds (1060)	771.25

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

130. Texas Electrical Joint Apprentice Committee, Mr. L. E. Darsey and Mr. Lawrence Martin, 1923 McKinney Avenue, Dallas, Texas, quarter payment on annual grant to Petroleum Extension Service Department, Division of Extension (1181)	\$ 650.00
131. Texas Instruments, Inc., 13500 North Central Expressway, Dallas 22, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1780)	100.00
132. Texas Instruments, Inc., P. O. Box 1079, Dallas, Texas, for a scholarship in the Department of Chemistry (1789)	250.00
133. Texas Interscholastic League Foundation, Mr. R. J. Kidd, Director, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, for thirteen scholarships for the second semester (1248)	3,100.00
134. Texas Legal Reserve Officials Association, Mr. C. C. Yost, President, P. O. Box 2022, Capitol Station, Austin 11, Texas, for the Business Administration Foundation For insurance education (1362)	1,700.00
For insurance education - scholarships (1361)	1,000.00
135. Texas Life Convention, Mr. H. Lewis Rietz, Secretary-Treasurer, P. O. Box 1972, Houston 1, Texas, for Business Administration Foundation - insurance program (1383)	5,000.00
136. Texas Pharmacal Company, Mr. L. W. Schleuse, President, P. O. Box 1659, San Antonio 6, Texas, for the Pharmaceutical Foundation (1137)	100.00
137. Texas Structural Steel Institute, P. O. Box 13402, Houston 19, Texas, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1259)	2,500.00
138. Tex-Tube, Inc., P. O. Box 7705, Houston 1, Texas, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1261)	500.00
139. The Tinker Foundation, Dr. Edward Larocque Tinker, 550 Park Avenue, New York 21, New York, for the Inter-American program, Humanities Research Center (1208)	3,500.00
140. Mr. Clark W. Thompson, Jr., 450 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, for the Accounting Education Fund (1058)	1,000.00
<del>141. Mrs. J. C. Thompson, 4217 Armstrong Parkway, Dallas, Texas, for the J. G. Thompson Memorial Fund - for Continuation Center - endowment funds (1267)</del>	<del>20,000.00</del>
142. Tidewater Oil Company, Mr. A. S. Trube, Jr., Manager, P. O. Box 1404, Houston 1, Texas, a grant-in-aid to the Department of Petroleum Engineering (1031)	260.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

143. U. S. Office of Education, balance and final payment of stipends to fellowship students under a grant under Public Law 85-926 \$ 8,150.00

144. Price Waterhouse Foundation, Mr. H. J. Wolosin, Secretary, 56 Pine Street, New York 5, New York, for a graduate fellowship in the Department of Accounting (1194) 1,000.00

145. Mr. Charles A. Watson, 901 East Fairy Chasm Road, Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin, for the Accounting Education Fund (1236) 100.00

146. The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Mr. Daniel R. Bullard, Senior Trustee, 20th Floor Bank of Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas, for following grants and renewal grants:(1302)

Original Grants

Dr. A. J. Bard - 2nd payment - Grant F-079 12,000.00

Dr. J. J. Lagowski - 2nd payment - Grant F-081 12,000.00

Renewal Grants

Dr. F. A. Matsen - 3rd payment - Grant F-015 20,000.00

Dr. H. P. Hanson - 1st payment - Grant F-016 20,000.00

Dr. S. H. Simonsen - 2nd payment - Grant F-017 20,000.00

Dr. L. F. Hatch - 1st payment - Grant F-033 20,000.00

Dr. P. D. Gardner - 1st payment - Grant F-040 20,000.00

Dr. L. O. Morgan - 1st payment - Grant F-041 15,000.00

Dr. P. S. Bailey - 1st payment - Grant F-042 12,000.00

Drs. R. P. Wagner, H. S. Forrest, and W. S. Stone - 3rd payment - Grant F-060 15,000.00

147. Welding Research Council, Mr. K. H. Koopman, Director, 345 East Forty-Seventh Street, New York 17, New York, For Seam Welding Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering (1328) 1,800.00  
For tuition, travel and general expense (1329) 500.00

148. Wenner-Gren Foundation, Dr. Paul Fejos, Director of Research, 14 East 71st St., New York 21, New York, for work being carried on by Dr. Leonard Broom, Department of Sociology, on the techniques of ethnographic field research (1272) 1,000.00

149. Susannah Wesley Bible Class, Univeristy Methodist Church, Mrs. Arthur Niebur, Chairman, Endowment Committee, 4513 Shoalwood Avenue, Austin 5, Texas, for the Kate J. Decherd Bible Scholarship - endowment funds (1175) 100.00

150. Dr. Una B. Willard, 3312 S. E. Woodstock, Portland 2, Oregon, for the Hinds-Webb Student Loan Fund (1142) 100.00

151. Mr. Oscar Williams, 35 Water Street, New York 4, New York, the George Barker collection of inscribed books, manuscripts, and correspondence, and other materials, and a portrait of George Barker painted by Gene Derwood to Humanities Research Center, \$3,000 for 1961 and \$2,000 for 1962 5,000.00\*

152. The H. W. Wilson Foundation, Inc., Mr. Howard Haycraft, President, 950 University Avenue, New York 52, New York, for a scholarship in the Graduate School of Library Science (1133) 1,000.00

153. Mr. Nathaniel M. Wilson, Jr., 3104 La Salle #2, Houston 27, Texas, for the Engineering Foundation (1086) 100.00



GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

154. The W. J. Wyatt Foundation, Mr. Herbert R. Clifton, Secretary, P. O. Box 3052, Houston 1, Texas, for the Materials Fatigue Laboratory, Bureau of Engineering Research (1258)	\$2,500.00
155. The following scholarships with recipient specified:	
American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., New York City (1330)	125.00
The B P S Foundation, Chicago, Illinois (1318)	700.00
Board of Home Missions of Congregation and Christian Churches, Denver, Colorado (1319)	250.00
The Champion Paper Foundation, Hamilton, Ohio (1397)	500.00
Depelchin Faith Home and Children's Bureau (1324)	439.50
The Dallas County Chapter, The National Foundation, Dallas, Texas (1379)(1394)	500.00
Engineers Club of Dallas, Dallas, Texas (1378)	500.00
Gulf Coast Chapter, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, Austin, Texas (1368)	350.00
Houston Council of Parents and Teachers, Houston, Texas (1413)	500.00
Houston Endowment, Inc., Houston, Texas (1323)	250.00
Iota Phi Lambda Sorority, Washington, D. C. (1365)	100.00
K-Athletic Club, Kountze, Texas (1366)	112.50
Kiwanis Club of Southwest Houston, Houston, Texas (1377)	200.00
Lions Club of Longview, Longview, Texas (1367)	375.00
Bruce McMillan, Jr., Foundation, Overton, Texas (1405)(1396)	300.00
Rockdale Rotary Club, Rockdale, Texas (1375)	100.00
Southwestern Engineering Foundation, Dallas, Texas (1395)	250.00
Texas Congress of Parents & Teachers, Kosce, Texas (1380)	125.00

ESTABLISHMENT OF RESTRICTED FUNDS ACCOUNT: I recommend approval of the establishment of the following funds, some of the contributions to them having been reported in the small gift summaries:

1. The J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund. Mr. H. A. Dulan, Head of the Department of Finance at the University of Arkansas, sent a check for \$100 for a fund in the Department of Finance comparable to the Accounting Education Fund in the Department of Accounting and requested that it be called the J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund, the earned income to be credited to principal pending formal programming of the fund.

2. The Daniel V. Carrington Memorial Loan Fund. Mr. Daniel V. Carrington of Seabrook, Texas, who was the manager for the Diesel Division of The White Engine Company, met his death in a boating accident in the Gulf of Mexico on April 15, 1961, when he was swept overboard. When memorial services were held, his widow requested that no flowers be sent but contributions made to the University of Texas student loan fund since Mr. Carrington had often expressed the desire to help some student out of gratitude for the financial aid he received from loans and scholarships while he was attending the University of California. Since the Carringtons' daughter has attended the University of Texas during summer sessions and their son-in-law was enrolled at the time of Mr. Carrington's death, the fund was established here. The Financial Report of February 28, 1962, shows a total of \$216 in the fund.

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM: In accordance with Sec. 5.43 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, with the affirmative advice of the Administrative Council, the nepotism regulation has been waived in the following case:

In staffing the NDEA Summer Language Institute Dr. Andersson feels that the two people suitable for appointment as Speech Clinician and Assistant to the Speech Clinician are Mr. and Mrs. Hector Mendoza of Mexico City. Mr. Mendoza will be a Visiting Associate Professor and Mrs. Mendoza a Teaching Assistant. The appointments will be for the Summer of 1962 only.

11620782100

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-35, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959. The research and reports on the study of hearing damage risk of Air Force ground-crew personnel was conducted under the direction of Dr. L. L. Kopra, Associate Professor of Speech.

M-308a

2. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-35, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959. The research on the effects of high pressure upon electronic absorption spectra was performed under the direction of Dr. W. W. Robertson, Associate Professor of Physics.

M-309a

3. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-55, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959. The research and reports on specific nitrogen fractions excreted by individuals as influenced by adverse environmental conditions was conducted under the direction of Dr. Roger J. Williams, Professor of Chemistry.

M-308b

4. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 18(603)-142, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research on gas-phase and surface reactions of hydrocarbons at moderately high temperatures was performed under the direction of Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.

M-301j

5. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-182, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1962, without additional funds. The research on a photosynthetic gas exchanger continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology, and Director of the Laboratory of Algal Physiology.

M-308d

6. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-182, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research on a photosynthetic gas exchanger continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.

M-308d

7. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-235, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The space weapon ballistic studies were conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300d

8. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period May 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960. The research on the improvement of occupational analysis procedures was conducted under the direction of Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Professor of Educational Psychology.

M-308e

9. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-304, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period November 1, 1959 through February 28, 1961. The study on hearing damage risk of Air Force ground-crew personnel was conducted under the direction of Dr. L. L. Kopra, Associate Professor of Speech.

M-308f

10. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-382, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, increases the amount allotted under the contract by \$325,000.00 to a total of \$721,000.00 and extends the period of the contract through January 15, 1963. The research and reports on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and psychological functions of various species continue under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.

M-308g

11. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 41(657)-382, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, indicates after a review of DD Form 254, security requirements check list, no changes in classification or security requirements are to be made. The research and reports on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and psychological functions of various species continue under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.

M-308g

12. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-399, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The equation of motion and data for multi-stage rocket trajectory and dispersion computations was performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300e

13. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-460, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period October 15, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research on the arousal, management, and reduction of hostility - theory and experimental investigations - continues under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology.

M-309c

14. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-560, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period February 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960. The study of the physics of metastable systems continues under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics.

M-309d

15. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-560, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., adds certain items of equipment to be acquired under the contract. The study of the physics of metastable systems was performed under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Physics and of Chemistry.

M-309e

16. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-1243, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds the sum of \$59,900.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 4, 1962. The investigations of problems concerning ballistics and bombing tables continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300f

17. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-1243, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The investigations of problems concerning ballistics and bombing tables continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300g

18. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 29(600)-1681, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959. The study of the genetic effects of cosmic radiation was performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

M-304a

19. Contract AF 08(635)-2631, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, provides \$79,500.00 for support of research and analysis of phenomena which are caused by the interaction of a projectile with the target environment. The contract is effective for the period January 2, 1962 through January 1, 1963, and the research is to be performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300h

20. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(603)-4396, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research was performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

e

21. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(603)-4536, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The ballistics and bombing studies were conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-300b

22. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-5597, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the Air Force fund citation under the contract. The research on wave functions for atoms of the first row of the periodic table and certain of their ions was directed by Dr. C. W. Scherr, Associate Professor of Physics.

M-307d

23. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-5832, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the Air Force fund citation under the contract. The research on relativity and gravitational theories was directed by Dr. Alfred Schild, Professor of Mathematics.

M-307e

24. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-7279, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$45,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1963. The research directed toward the development of basic techniques of forecasting the natural formation and dissipation of radiation fog and selected meso-scale phenomena continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303f

25. Modification No. 15, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(038)-20681, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through October 31, 1960. The research on the scattering of neutrons, crystal counters, and light element disintegration was performed in the Nuclear Physics Laboratory under the direction of Dr. E. L. Hudspeth, Professor of Physics.

M-305b

26. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Facilities Contract AF 33(600)-29502, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates into the contract a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960.

M-305e

27. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(600)-42316, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds \$13,412.00 to the contract funds, increases the level of the work, and extends the period of the contract through August 1, 1962. The fabrication of a phantom target tester continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-305f

28. Grant AF-AFOSR-62-237, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides ~~\$36,132.00~~ for support of research entitled "Rare Earth Phosphides, Selenides and Tellurides." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1965, and the research will be directed by Dr. E. J. Weiss, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering. *M-309 f*
29. Grant AF-AFOSR-62-270, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$41,124.00 for support of research entitled "Helium Discharge and Physics of Metastable Systems." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Physics and of Chemistry. *M-309 g*
30. Grant DA-ARO(D)-31-124-G252, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office (Durham), provides \$14,145.00 for support of research entitled "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves." The grant is effective for the period December 29, 1961 through December 28, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Instructor in Chemistry. *M-318 f*
31. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-386, by which the Department of the Army, Chemical Corps Biological Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Maryland, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages, for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research on the nutrition, physiology, and storage stability of members of the genus Pasteurella was performed under the direction of Dr. C. E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology. *M-311 c*
32. Modification No. 15, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-685, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, St. Louis, Missouri, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through September 30, 1959. The research on pressure-volume-temperature relationships and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and other compounds was performed under the direction of Dr. J. J. McKetta, Jr., Professor of Chemical Engineering. *M-312 a*
33. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1224, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, St. Louis, Missouri, extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1963, without additional funds. The research and development work concerning diffusion of gases in aqueous solutions continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering. *M-312 d*
34. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1564, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, St. Louis Missouri, adds the sum of \$40,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through December 14, 1962. The study of meteorological research and analysis of rocket data continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *M-312 e*

35. Modification No. 11, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-19-129-QM-817, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, Natick, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through May 31, 1959. The development and evaluation of high velocity impact energy dissipators was performed in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

M-311g

36. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-19-129-QM-1383, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, Natick, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period March 26, 1959 through August 31, 1960. The research on impact determinations continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

M-311h

37. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 SC-78911, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period May 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960. The machine language translation studies continue under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages.

M-313

Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 SC-84937, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period July 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960. The research in tropical meteorology was performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-313a

Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 SC-87312, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, establishes the new provisional overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period subsequent to September 1, 1961. The investigations of new methods for frequency control continues under the direction of Dr. W. H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-313b

38. Contract DA-36-039 SC-89179, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$48,300.00 for research in tropical meteorology. The contract is effective for the period February 20, 1962 through October 31, 1962, and the research will be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-313c

39. Amendment No. 20 to Basic Contract Nonr-375(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates the current revised Cost Principles in all Task Orders under Contract Nonr-375(00) on and after September 1, 1961.

M-346p

40. Amendment No. 5 to Contract Nonr-375(09), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., agrees to supply the University with 200 cylinder of Helium. This will make a total of 525 cylinders of Helium to be supplied since the inception of the contract. The amendment also extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1962, without additional funds. The "Research at Low Temperature" continues under the direction of Dr. J. C. Thompson, Associate Professor of Physics.

M-346p

41. Amendment No. 2 to Contract Non4-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$60,000.00 to the contract funds and increases the level of the work under the contract. The study of millimeter radiowaves and magnetotelluric signals continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-346r.2

42. Amendment No. 3 to Facilities Contract Nonr(F)2419(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington D. C., transfers title to the University for four (4) 40mm Quad Mounts, MK 2, less barrels and breech mechanisms. The gun mounts, which were requested by Dr. B. B. Kinsey of the Physics Department, are to be used as mounts for magnets in the expanded Nuclear Physics Program.

M-346w

43. Contract N62306-1021, by which the U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C., provides for the loan of two bathythermographs owned by the Navy Department. The equipment is being loaned for the two-year period, February 2, 1962 through February 1, 1964. Dr. Howard T. Odum, Director of the Institute of Marine Science, Port Aransas, will use the bathythermographs.

M-346j.1

44. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-146-XZ-028, by which the Department of Defense, Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period March 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960. The study of materials and systems for the isolation of underground structures subjected to dynamic load continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

M-316b

45. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract CDM-OS-61-72, by which the Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense, Battle Creek, Michigan, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1962, without additional funds. The Fallout Shelter Design and Evaluation Workshops for Architects and Engineers continue under the direction of Philip D. Creer, Professor and Director, School of Architecture.

M-385a

46. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract CDM-SR-62-2, by which the Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense, Battle Creek, Michigan, extends the period of the contract through March 1, 1962, without additional funds. The community study of public knowledge and attitudes regarding civil defense and fallout shelters continues under the direction of Dr. Harry E. Moore, Professor of Sociology.

M-385a.3

47. Contract AF-(40-1)-2952, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$36,000.00 for research entitled "Research in Genetics to Include (1) the Direct and Indirect Effects of Radiations and their Modification on Genetic Systems, and (2) Population and Evolutionary Studies of Drosophila." The contract is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

M-324m



48. Letter dated December 18, 1961, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., substitutes a revised Page 2 for attachment to letter dated June 23, 1961, which extended the period of three loan agreements from June 30, 1961 through June 30, 1964. Following are the three loan agreements which were covered by the June 23, 1961 letter:

October 23, 1957 letter (Loan No. 26): 2 curies (32 grams) plutonium as neutron sources, 0.840 grams U-235 for fission counters.

July 23, 1958 letter: 700 grams U-235 for sub-critical assembly, 16 grams plutonium as a neutron source.

June 3, 1960 letter: 112 grams plutonium as neutron sources.

49. Grant NSF-G20248, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,900.00 for support of research entitled "Isophotometry of Bright Southern Galaxies." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs, Associate Professor of Astronomy.

50. Grant NSF-G20625, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,800.00 for support of research entitled "Temperature Variation of Atomic Polarization." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

51. Grant NSF-G20892, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$116,400.00 for support of a "Summer Institute in Science and Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers." The grant is effective for the period December 8, 1961 through September 30, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education.

52. Grant NSF-G20921, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,970.00 for support of a "Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. H. J. Ettliger, Professor of Mathematics.

53. Grant NSF-G20930, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,980.00 for support of a "Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Instructor in Chemistry.

54. Grant NSF-G21102, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$11,240.00 for support of a "Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Irwin Spear, Associate Professor of Botany.

55. Grant NSF-G21672, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,555.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Science Education Program." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through October 31, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. F. N. Edmonds, Jr., Associate Professor of Astronomy.

56. Grant NSF-G21812, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$300,000.00 as matching funds for support of the "Construction of New Laboratories for Research in Nuclear Physics," under the direction of Dr. B. B. Kinsey, Professor of Physics. The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964. *M-3412.1*

57. Grant NSF-G22008, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000.00 for support of research entitled "Bond and Shear Interaction in Reinforced Concrete." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-3412.2*

58. Grant NSF-G22009, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,500.00 for support of research entitled "Soret Coefficient in Dilute Solutions." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1962 through February 29, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock and Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Department of Chemical Engineering. *M-3412.3*

59. Grant NSF-G22115, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,000.00 for support of research entitled "Radar Precipitation Studies." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of John R. Gerhardt and A. W. Straiton. *M-3310*

60. Grant CY-5779(G1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,500.00 for support of research entitled "Study of Biologically Active Compounds." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Charles G. Skinner of the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute and Dr. William Shive of the Department of Chemistry. *M-3520*

61. Grant E-4431, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,376.00 for research entitled "Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roger L. Storck, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. *M-3537*

62. Grant M-3581(G1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,814.00 for support of research entitled "Effect of Conformity Pressures on Children's Judgments." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, and the research will be continued under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Associate Professor of Psychology. *M-3570*

63. Grant PHE 1-55B-62, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,738.00 for support of Graduate Training in Public Health. The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-3580*

64. Grant RG-5989(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,368.00 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Bioluminescence in Fungi." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. R. L. Airth, Assistant Professor of Botany.

M-356f

65. Grant RG-6299(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,237.00 for support of research entitled "Role and Site of Binding of Metal in Metal-enzymes." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roger J. Williams, Professor of Chemistry.

M-356h

66. Grant RG-9326, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,519.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962, through December 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Associate Professor of Zoology.

M-356t

67. Grant WP-222(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,650.00 for support of research entitled "Extend Design Criteria for Waste Stabilization Ponds." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyne, Professor of Civil Engineering.

M-356g

68. Contract OE 2-10-092, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,536.00 for support of research entitled "Success of Young Adult Male Retardates." The contract is effective for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964. Of the sum of \$60,536.00, \$11,827.00 is to be made available in the Government's fiscal year of 1962. The balance of \$48,709.00 is contingent upon funds being appropriated by Congress in subsequent fiscal years. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John R. Beck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.

M-355e

69. Contract OE 2-13-014, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000.00 for support of a Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period December 15, 1961 through August 31, 1962, and the center will be directed by Dr. Theodore Andersson, Professor of Romance Languages.

M-355f

70. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract SAE-9152, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., authorizes transfer of contract funds from one item in the contract budget to another. No over-all increase or decrease in contract funds is involved. The field study in the wider use, by means of microwave television, of faculty resources among a number of institutions of higher education continues under the direction of Professor Robert F. Schenckan, Director of Radio/Television.

M-3570.1

71. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract SAE-9542, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., authorizes a payment of \$2,186.00 under the contract, on or about February 28, 1962. This sum represents the final payment due under the contract. The national conference on application of newer communication media in correspondence study continues under the direction of Dean James R.D. Eddy of the Division of Extension.

M-3570.3

CONTRACTS: The following additional contracts have been executed at the Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement with American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C., signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby a grant-in-aid in the amount of \$18,440 is made to Professors W. F. Bradley, H. Steinfink, and E. J. Weiss for a three year period, September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1965, for a study entitled "Silicate Organic Complexes." The reference number is PRF 1168-A3. *Sept 1962*

2. Agreement with American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C., signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby a grant-in-aid is made to Professor H. L. Lochte in the amount of \$6,500 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for a study entitled "Chloroform-Soluble Base Hydrochlorides." This is a second grant in support of this research. The reference number is PRF 767-A1. *Sept 1962*

3. Agreement with American Chemical Company, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C., signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby a grant-in-aid is made to Professor Lewis F. Hatch in the amount of \$30,960 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1965 for a study entitled "Halogen Addition to Dienes." Reference number - PRF 1064-A4. *Sept 1962*

4. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-632 with Texas College of Arts and Industries, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period beginning January 4, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids through the Package Loan Library and the Visual Instruction Bureau, payment to be made at established published rates for such services as set forth in catalogues and total payment for the period no to exceed \$2,000. *M-592*

5. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-634 with the Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-President Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period from January 15, 1962 to August 31, 1962, the University will furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other materials of this nature for use in the statewide Traffic Safety Program, payment to be made not to exceed cost, and the total of all payments not to be made in excess of \$2,000. *M-589a*

6. Bond for Safekeeping of Property Issued to Educational Institutions in the sum of \$20,000, signed by President J. R. Smiley, binding the University in the stated sum for property issued to the University by the United States Air Force. Permission was given at the February, 1962 meeting for the President to sign such a bond. *M-300*

7. Grant Agreement No. SCC-29380 with the Government of the United States of America, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby a grant of \$41,375 is made by the Department of State to enable the University to assist it in carrying out a Chilean Student Leader Seminar designed to acquaint sixteen participants from the University of Chile in Santiago, and its branch in Valparaiso, with developments in the field of education and to increase their understanding and appreciation of various aspects of life in the United States. The period of the agreement is November 17, 1961 through April 30, 1962, and the program is under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal, Director of the International Office. *M-321*

8. Contract OE-2-12-002 with the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, signed by Vice-President Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period January 2, 1962 - June 30, 1963, the University will operate a Counseling and Guidance Training Institute as authorized by Section 511, Part B, Title V, Public Law 85-864, the total amount to be paid to the University being \$25,073. The program is under the direction of Professor R. B. Embree of the Department of Educational Psychology. *M-357.2*

CONTRACTS (continued)

9. Supplemental Agreement No. 1, to Lease No. GS-07B-5231, with the United States of America, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby effective February 1, 1962, the lease is amended to change the amount of space from 1,427 to 784 square feet, consisting of Rooms 3 and 4 located in Building 5, Balcones Research Center, Austin, Texas, for the use as office quarters and related usages by the Field Branch Office of the Atomic Energy Commission, the rental being reduced from \$119.39 to \$65.65 per month, payment being more a reimbursement of operating costs rather than actual rent.

M-385

10. Cooperative Agreement with United States of America, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, signed by Vice-President Norman Hackerman, providing that the aforementioned division of the government and the Bureau of Economic Geology shall cooperate in the collection of statistics of annual mineral production from mines, quarries, and wells, other than the production of fuels, the agreement to be for a term beginning January 1, 1962, and continuing thereafter for five calendar years or until either party, upon thirty days' written notice to the other, terminates it.

M-333b

11. Letter Agreement with Texas Instruments, signed by Vice-President Norman Hackerman, which provides that the termination date of the contract on Oxide-Glass Interaction be extended from January 31, 1962, to August 31, 1962, without additional funds involved. The research is being carried on in the Bureau of Engineering Research.

OUTSIDE DUTIES: I recommend that the following staff be permitted to undertake the outside duties outlined below, the work to be performed so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to regulations of the Regents.

1. Mr. Charles W. York, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, to serve as consultant to Bridges Furniture Company in the redecoration of the Austin Country Club.
2. Mr. Homer V. Craig, Professor of Mathematics, to act as consultant to General Dynamics of Fort Worth and CEIR Corporation.
3. Mrs. Margaret McGrade, Editorial Assistant, Department of Psychology, to engage, outside of regular University hours and without the use of University equipment, in the typing of theses, term papers, book manuscripts, etc.
4. Mr. John S. Bickley, Professor of Insurance, to serve on the Board of Directors of a life insurance company being organized in Texas.
5. Mr. J. Clifton Williams, Associate Professor of Music, to perform with the San Antonio Symphony Orchestra as a French Horn player and conductor of four performances of his composition MARCH from Symphonic Suite during the orchestra's festival tour to several Texas cities.
6. Mr. Charles Wright, Professor of Law, to act as co-counsel in defending an indigent person. The attorneys are seeking to take the case to the United States Supreme Court. There will be no fee.
7. Mr. A. A. Rooker, Director, Intramural Sports for Men, to continue officiating at football and basketball games.

M-175

SIDNEY E. MEZES FUND: The Faculty Donation Committee has made a grant of \$350 from the fund, the recipient's name to be reported in executive session.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HUGH LAMAR STONE PROFESSORSHIP IN LAW: Dean W. P. Keeton has submitted the following information in regard to the establishment of the Hugh Lamar Stone Professorship in Law:

Hugh Lamar Stone was General Counsel of the Gulf Oil Company for a great many years and is a distinguished alumnus of the University of Texas Law School. He has been one of the Trustees of the Law School Foundation since its formation about ten years ago, and over this period he and Mrs. Stone have made contributions to the Foundation totalling some \$93,000. The Trustees of the Law School Foundation wish to earmark a part of the Foundation's unrestricted endowment to make up the difference between the total of the Stones' gift and the required \$100,000 to establish the professorship.

M-261

HUGH LAMAR STONE PROFESSORSHIP IN LAW (continued)

In accordance with the policies adopted at the September 1960 meeting of the Board of Regents, I recommend approval of the establishment of the Hugh Lamar Stone Professorship in Law.

SALE AND REMOVAL OF ARCHWAY HOUSES AND IMPROVEMENTS: Under date of January 26, 1962, Business Manager James H. Colvin submitted the following report in regard to these properties:

Pursuant to authorization of the Board of Regents in its meeting of September 24, 1960, we have advertised for the sale and removal of the following improvements acquired in the Archway Addition:

*M-200 C*

- 211 East 26 1/2 Street - Proposal No. 1
- 212 Archway Street and 215 East 26 1/2 Street - Proposal No. 2
- 216 East 26th Street - Proposal No. 3
- 215 Archway Street - Proposal No. 4
- 213 Archway Street including half garage and carport  
Proposal No. 5
- 207 Archway Street and garage - Proposal No. 6

We submit to you the following information pertaining to the sale and removal of the above described properties:

1. Inquiries were received from 35 individuals or firms.
2. Plans and specifications were furnished to 13 bidders.
3. Bids were received from 5 firms or individuals.
4. A tabulation of the bids received is as follows:

Proposal No.	C.M. Arnett	Charles Carlow	M.S. O'Banan	Pete Sosa	Southwest Wrecking, Inc.
1	\$765.00	\$368.00			\$427.50
2	1,115.00	-488.00	-\$360.00		-1,395.00
3	665.00	38.02			467.00
4		-488.00			-1,185.00
5		-488.00		\$200.00	27.50
6		168.02		300.00	27.50

Note that the sum of C. M. Arnett's bids is \$2,545. However, this bidder offered a bonus of \$230 if awarded all three items. Therefore, the high bid for these three items becomes \$2,775.

In order to secure removal of the property at 215 Archway, the University will have to pay \$488. This will result in a net to the University of \$2,787 for this group of properties.

Mr. Colvin has executed the contracts with the successful bidders.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE, ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CHANGE IN THE REVISED LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1961: I recommend approval of the following submitted by Business Manager James H. Colvin:

The following additions, deletions, and changes in the Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule dated September 1, 1961, were made by the departmental chairman. These fees appear on new course blanks or course change blanks or in the Final Announcement of Courses, Spring Semester 1962.

*M-200 C*

LABORATORY REVISIONS (continued)

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>ADDENDUM</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Botany		
325	0	\$6.00
383L	New	6.00
392K	0	6.00
Chemistry		
821a	\$4.00	8.00
821b	4.00	8.00
431	0	8.00
Geography		
305	Transportation fee for field trips, \$2.00	0
Geology		
390L	8.00	0
394K	0	4.00
Marine Science		
440 (formerly 340)	3.00	6.00
Psychology		
317	0	2.00
318	0	2.00
345	0	2.00
346	0	2.00
384K	0	2.00
384M	0	2.00
Speech		
315K	\$2.00	0
315L	2.00	0
343	2.00	0
Zoology		
440 (formerly 340)	3.00	\$6.00
Educational Psychology		
390L	0	2.00
Civil Engineering		
256	0	2.00
Electrical Engineering		
129	New	5.00
339	0	5.00
396K	0	5.00
Pharmacy		
317K	New	4.00
467	4.00	8.00
269a	2.00	0
269L	New	2.00

SUMMER SESSION TUITION RATES FOR THE NEW TWELVE WEEKS SUMMER SESSION IN THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY: Since the College of Pharmacy will conduct for the first time a twelve week summer session, it is necessary to approve tuition rates to be charged. Mr. G. C. Starnes, Auditor, with the concurrence of the Business Manager, Mr. J. H. Colvin, has submitted the following chart of such charges which are consistent with University policy and Article 2654c, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes:

<u>Number of hours taken</u>	<u>For Texas residents</u>	<u>For Nonresidents</u>
12 or more	\$50.00	\$200.00
11	47.00	183.50
10	43.00	167.00
9	39.00	150.00
8	35.00	134.00
7	31.00	117.50
6	27.00	101.00
5	23.00	84.50
4	19.00	68.00
3	15.00	51.50
2	15.00	50.00
1	15.00	50.00

*M-262*

In all colleges having a six weeks term or nine weeks session, the tuition charges heretofore approved will continue..

Mr. Starnes further recommends that the refunds of registration and tuition fees already established for students withdrawing not be changed for those students in the twelve week session. Briefly, the regulation provides for a refund of 60 per cent for students withdrawing on one of the first three days after registration day, exclusive of Sunday; 50 per cent on the fourth, fifth, or sixth day, and thereafter, nothing.

I recommend approval.

SALE TO A STAFF MEMBER: On March 20, 1962, sealed bids were received on a 1956 Chevrolet Station Wagon, operated by Defense Research Laboratory. The high bid of \$557.61 was submitted by Mr. Mayo Grantham, Scientific Instrument Maker I, Department of Psychology. In accordance with Sec. 6, Chapter III, Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, authorization is requested to sell this automobile to a University staff member.

	David Hus-	H. C. Peter-	G. W. Blank-	Leh- mann's	E. M. Mc	R. L. R. M.	Otis L.		
	tace	son	enship	R&W Farm	Pherson	Batey	West		
J. E. Weiler	477.00	236.99	517.77	302.00	367.77	425.00	530.00	427.99	251.75

The above are the other bids received, all bidders being Austin residents.

TRAVEL WITH EXPENSES PAID FROM APPROPRIATION NOT CONTAINING THE WORD "TRAVEL": In accordance with Section 6 of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1961-62, the following travel with expenses paid from "non-travel" appropriations is reported:

1. President J. R. Smiley, December 9 to El Paso for consultation concerning developmental affairs; December 14-15, to Houston for discussion of development problems; February 9-10, to Brownwood to speak to the faculty at Howard Payne College and to address the Texas Educational Theatre Association as well as to confer with administrative officers of Howard Payne College on educational matters of mutual concern; March 7-9, to Houston for conference with officials of the Hogg Foundation; and March 19-21, to Dallas to attend symposium on graduate education, expenses for all trips to be paid from Development Expense account.
2. Mr. Wesley G. Henderson, Tabulating and Equipment Supervisor, Office of the Registrar, December 7-9, 1961, to Lafayette, Indiana, to attend a seminar in computer scheduling of courses, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
3. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture and Planning, to Detroit, Michigan, November 24-December 1, 1961, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning where he presented the University of Texas Program for Accreditation, transportation expenses only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.



Travel Items (continued)

4. Mr. John B. Cornell, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, September 12-15, 1961, to New York City, to attend conference entitled "Approaches to Oriental Culture" to be held at Columbia University, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
5. Mr. Carey C. Thompson, Professor of Economics, December 27-29, 1961, to New York City to attend the American Economic Association meeting as departmental representative and to recruit new faculty members, transportation expenses only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
6. Mr. C. L. Cline, Professor of English, December 26-29, 1961, to Chicago, Illinois, to interview applicants for positions on the English staff, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
7. Mr. Gordon H. Mills, Associate Professor of English, to Washington, D. C., December 27-29, 1961, to attend the meeting of the Executive Council of the American Studies Association, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
8. Mr. Robert L. Montgomery, Jr., Associate Professor of English, March 30-31, 1962, to Corpus Christi, Texas, to attend the meeting of the College Conference of Teachers of English, transportation only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
9. Mr. Lorrin G. Kennamer, Acting Chairman of the Department of Geography, to East Lansing, Michigan, August 27-30, 1961, to attend the meeting of the Joint Committee of the National Council for Geographic Education and the Association of American Geographers, transportation only paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
10. Mr. R. John Rath, Professor of History, December 27-31, 1961, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the American Historical Association, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (transportation only).
11. Mr. Alan Scott, Associate Professor of Journalism, March 14-16, 1962, to San Antonio, Texas, to appear on the program of the San Antonio Pharmacy Management Conference conducted by the Pharmacy Extension Service of the University, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account of the Division of Extension.
12. Mr. Hugh C. Blodgett, Professor of Psychology, August 30-September 5, 1961, to New York City, to attend the national meeting of the American Psychological Association, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
13. Miss Mildred V. Boyer, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, November 12-15, 1961, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the directors of the 1962 out-of-country NDEA Language Institutes, transportation only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
14. Mr. Leonard Broom, Professor of Sociology, November 15-20, 1961, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to interview prospects for appointment as Director of the Institute of Latin-American Studies, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
15. Mr. Jesse J. Villarreal, Professor of Speech, December 24-30, 1961, to New York City, to attend the convention of the Speech Association of America and to continue efforts in staff recruitment, transportation only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
16. Mr. Robert Martin Edgar, Technical Staff Assistant III, Physical Plant, April 30-May 4, 1962, to Dallas, Texas, to attend course offered by The Foxboro Company on use and maintenance of Foxboro instruments, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Utilities Division.

Travel Items (continued)

17. Mr. William W. Newcomb, Jr., Director, Texas Memorial Museum, June 5-8, 1962, to Richmond, Virginia, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Museums, transportation only to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.

MILITARY LEAVES: I recommend approval of the following leaves for military duty:

- 1. Hugh A. Greene, TV Production Supervisor, Radio-Television, January 5-19, 1962. (889)
- 2. William Menefee Wilcox, Refrigeration and Heating Engineer, Physical Plant, Office of Superintendent of Utilities, January 8-22, 1962. (882)
- 3. John G. Steele, Jr., Director, Texas, Union, January 29-February 9, 1962. (941)
- 4. Floy Charles McConnell, Director, Division of Housing and Food Service, February 5-18, 1962. (980)

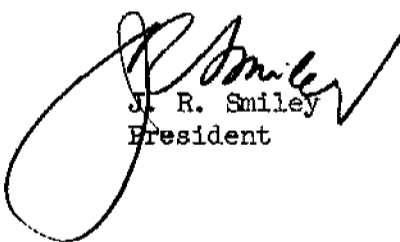
FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation:

- 1. The Faculty Council at its meeting of February 19, 1962, approved the motion that classes be dismissed from 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., Friday, April 6, 1962, to enable the students and faculty to attend the Round-up Barbecue, and also to dismiss classes for Honors Day on Saturday, April 7, 1962, at 10:00 a.m.
- 2. The Faculty Council at its meeting of March 19, 1962, approved the motion to dismiss classes for Special Events apply, when approved, to all classes except those which the individual instructor, at his discretion, notifies to the contrary and to dismiss from class those students who requested dismissal for the purpose of participating in the Honors Day activities.

M-16A

CORRECTION OF SEPTEMBER 1961 DOCKET: Delete Item 19, Main University September 1961 Docket, page M-47, since it duplicates a reporting in Central Administration docket of that date of a government grant to Institute of Marine Science.

Sincerely yours,



J. R. Smiley  
President

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE  
of The University of Texas  
El Paso, Texas

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

SUSPENSION OF NEPOTISM RULE

Acting under authority granted in The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas (Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.43, Page 23) and upon the affirmative advice from the Administrative Council, I have suspended the regulations relating to the appointment of the following: T-5

1. Jean Miculka, Instructor, 3/4 Time, in the Department of Drama and Speech for the 1962 Spring Semester. She is the wife of Vladik A. Miculka, Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics and Physics.
2. Joseph F. Follettie, Instructor, 1/5 Time, in the Department of Philosophy and Psychology for the period beginning February 22 and ending June 15, 1962. He is the husband of Doris Follettie, Instructor, 1/2 Time, in the Department of Philosophy and Psychology.

REPORT OF EMPLOYMENT INVOLVING NEPOTISM RULE

Mr. Raymond S. Briggs was employed for the 1961-62 fiscal year as a research engineer with the Schellenger Research Laboratory at a salary of \$6,667.00. He is the son of Mr. Ralph C. Briggs, Associate Professor of Music. This appointment has been approved by you as Chancellor and is reported to the Board of Regents as required by Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.43, Page 23, of The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas. T-5

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS 5.34

I recommend ratification of the following contracts executed on behalf of Texas Western College:

1. Contract with Anderson & Callery Company, 8635 Dyer Street, El Paso, Texas, to demolish and remove Annex I and II by furnishing all labor and materials required to do the job with the contractor receiving all materials, equipment, debris, etc., resulting from demolition and removal. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to four demolition companies. Three bids were submitted with Anderson & Callery Company proposing to pay Texas Western College the sum of \$6.00. The other two bidders proposed to do the work and charge the College. T-22d
2. Contract with Toluca Gardens Service, 4506 Hueco Street, El Paso, Texas, to landscape the area around the Liberal Arts Building. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to five nurseries. Four bids were submitted with Toluca Gardens Service the low bidder at \$3,460.00. The funds for this contract will come from the appropriation for major improvements and repairs. T-22d

LABORATORY FEES

I recommend approval of the following additional laboratory fees for 1962-63. These fees have been recommended by department chairmen and have administrative approval.

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Fee</u>
Physics (Astronomy) 4107	\$ 2.00
Physics (Astronomy) 4108	2.00
Physics (Geophysics) 4321	2.00
Zoology (Animal Ecology) 3303	2.00
Chemistry (Radiochemistry) 4470	8.00

REPORT OF SALE OF PROPERTY

A 1959 Continental Mark IV automobile, which was received as a gift and reported in the docket for the Board of Regents Meeting on February 2-3, 1962, has been sold. The automobile was advertised for sale and three bids were received. Mr. A. H. Hughey, 1414 N. Virginia Street, El Paso, Texas, was the successful bidder with a high bid of \$2,250.00. The receipts were deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5540 - Excellence Fund.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

You as Chancellor have approved the purchase of air-conditioning equipment to provide temperature control for Room 304 in Seamon Hall. Located in this room is the recently installed X-Ray Diffraction and Spectrographic equipment for the Department of Mining and Metallurgy. One window refrigeration unit costing from \$275.00 to \$300.00 will be adequate. Bids will be called for by the Board of Control and the cost charged to the appropriation for building maintenance. This item is reported for information as it is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for purchase of new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

The following contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the Schellenger Research Laboratories. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 8 to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-2410, by which Procurement, White Sand Missile Range, New Mexico, has increased the estimated amount of the contract by \$17,757.50, thereby increasing the estimated total from \$214,840.77 to \$232,598.27, and extended the completion date to March 15, 1963. The work will continue to be done under the supervision of Mr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of the Schellenger Research Laboratories. T-125f
2. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 9 to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-2410, by which Procurement, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, has increased the estimated amount of the contract by \$46,411.00, thereby increasing the estimated total from \$232,598.27 to \$279,009.27, and extended the completion date to April 5, 1963. The work will continue to be done under the supervision of Mr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of the Schellenger Research Laboratories. T-125f
3. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 3 to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-2238, by which Procurement, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, has established a final overhead rate of 43% of salaries and wages for the period 19 May 1960 through 31 August 1960, and a provisional rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 19 May 1961. Work under this contract has been completed. T-125e

TRAVEL

The following trips for staff members have been approved by me and travel expense reimbursement will be made from the accounts, not containing the work "travel," indicated:

1. Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, to Parral and Chihuahua City, Mexico, April 19-23, 1962, for interviews on the subject of General Pershing's Punitive Expedition and the skirmish at Parral; travel expense reimbursement to be made from the appropriation for Organized Research Project (Account No. 2602).
2. Henry P. Ehrlinger, Associate Professor of Mining & Metallurgy, to Cleator, Arizona, March 17-18, 1962, to procure sample of Beryllium ore from the Jumbo Mine; travel expense reimbursement to be made Organized Research Project (Account No. 2606).
3. Jack J. Bourquin, Instructor of Engineering, to Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, March 2, 1962, to confer with scientists concerning the projected solar furnace facility at Texas Western College; travel expense reimbursement to be made from Organized Research Project (Account No. 2615).
4. Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor Engineering, to Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, March 2, 1962, to confer with scientists concerning the projected solar furnace facility at Texas Western College; travel expense reimbursement to be made from Organized Research Project (Account No. 2615).

TRAVEL (CONTINUED)

- 5. Robert L. Schumaker, Associate Professor Physics & Mathematics, to Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, March 2, 1962, to confer with scientists concerning the projected solar furnace facility at Texas Western College; travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research Project (Account No. 2615).
- 6. John D. Jones, Manager, Bookstore, to New York City, New York, April 22-28, 1962, to attend the National Association of College Stores annual meeting; travel expense reimbursement to be made from Student Union Funds - Bookstore
- 7. Frances Clayton, Assistant Librarian, to Galveston, Texas, March 28 -31, 1962, to attend the Texas Library Association convention; travel expense reimbursement to be made from Library - Maintenance and Operation.
- 8. E. A. Thormodsgaard, Chairman of the Music Department, to Austin, Texas, April 5-8, 1962, to attend the annual meeting of the Texas Association of Music Schools of which he is President; travel expense reimbursement to be made from Music - Maintenance and Operation.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

- 1. Shell Oil Company, Mr. W. Hafner, Chief Geophysicist, 50 West 50th Street, New York 20, New York, has given a Seismic Reflection Unit, valued at \$5,000 00, to the Physics Department of Texas Western College, for instructional and research purposes. This unit has been added to the Physics Department equipment inventory.
- 2. Various donors have, over a period of three months, given cash in small amounts totaling \$3,343.18. This is a new fund for the Band and Gold Diggers Trip to Los Angeles, California, during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5517, Band and Gold Diggers Trip to Los Angeles.
- 3. Hotel Commodore, Mr. Winston P. Millett, President, Seventh at Lucas Streets, Los Angeles 17, California, has given cash in the amount of \$125.00, for the Band and Gold Diggers Trip to Los Angeles, California, during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5517, Band and Gold Diggers Trip to Los Angeles.
- 4. The employees of Carroll and Daeuble and Associates, 1001 E. Yandell Blvd., El Paso, Texas, have given cash in the amount of \$130.00. This is an addition to a previously docketed fund and has no restrictions as to time. Deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 5520, Carroll & Daeuble Gift for Library.
- 5. El Paso Electric Company, P. O. Box 982, El Paso, Texas, has given \$106.00 in cash. This is a new fund to be used to pay the expenses of the Development Committee without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5547, Gifts for Development Committee Expenses
- 6. Mr. C. L. Perkins, P. O. Box 1492, El Paso, Texas, has given 25 shares of common stock of Western Natural Gas Company, Stock Certificate #HCO 18170, with an estimated value of \$425.00 to be used to expenses of the Development Committee without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5547, Gifts for Development Committee Expenses.
- 7. El Paso Clearing House Association, c/o Mr. H. M. Daugherty, State National Bank of El Paso, San Antonio & Oregon, El Paso, Texas, has given \$211.50 in cash, to be used to pay expenses of the Development Committee without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5547, Gifts for Development Committee Expenses.
- 8. Woman's Department, El Paso Chamber of Commerce, 310 San Francisco, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash. This is a new fund to be used to aid in landscaping the Liberal Arts Building without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5563, Liberal Arts Landscaping Gift - Woman's Department - Chamber of Commerce

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

9. Mr. Dorrance Rederick, Sr., 4601 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas, has given \$3,500.00 in cash. This is a new fund to be used to pay expenses for the Colombian Universities Educators Seminar without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5623, Seminar for Colombian Universities Educators.
10. Standard Oil Company of Texas, Mr. M. P. Paret, Jr., 6501 Trowbridge, El Paso, Texas, has given \$500.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a previously docketed fund for the unrestricted use of the Department of Geology without restrictions as to time. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 5630, Standard Oil Company of Texas - Geology.
11. American Association of University Women, El Paso Branch, Mrs. Richard C. White, President, 2523 Savannah, El Paso, Texas, have given \$150.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for the use of an outstanding senior woman student for the academic year 1962-63. The recipient is to be selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6035, American Association of University Women - El Paso.
12. Blaugrund Foundation, Mr. Albert A. Biel, P. O. Box 3121, El Paso, Texas, has given \$400.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. The recipient is to be selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6043, American Furniture Company.
13. Bel Air Highland Clan, Mr. Harold C. Miller, Treasurer, 3428 Dornoch Road, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash. This is a new scholarship to be used by William T. Vogel, 1126 Del Norte, El Paso, Texas, and restricted to tuition, fees (including activity ticket, if desired), and books or equipment. This scholarship is to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6093, Bel Air Highland Clan.
14. The Harwood Foundation, Mr. E. C. Simmons, 303 North Sweetzer Avenue, Los Angeles 48, California, has given \$2,500.00 in cash for scholarships to be given by the Journalism Department during the fiscal year 1961-62. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6099, The James S. Black Fund.
15. Border Hoo Hoo Club #7, Mr. Stanley E. Hines, Secretary-Treasurer, 1701 Magoffin Avenue, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash for scholarships for the fiscal year 1961-62. The recipients are to be selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6115, Border Hoo Hoo Club #7.
16. Coldwell P.T.A., Mrs. Mart G. Pederson, Treasurer, 4632 Caples Circle, El Paso, Texas, has given \$150.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a student majoring in Education, to be selected by the Chairman of the Department of Education, during the fiscal years 1961-62 and 1962-63. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6165, Coldwell School P.T.A.
17. Darbyshire Steel Co., Inc., Mr. M. S. Darbyshire, P. O. Box 352, El Paso, Texas, has given \$200.00 in cash to be used by a student majoring in Civil or Mechanical Engineering during the fiscal year 1961-62. The recipient is to be selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6180, Darbyshire Steel Co., Inc.
18. El Paso Herald-Post, Mr. E. M. Poolley, Editor, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash to be used by a student majoring in History during the fiscal year 1961-62. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6235, El Paso Herald-Post.
19. El Paso Natural Gas Products Company, Mr. Mike Brumbelow, 6767 Gateway West, El Paso, Texas, has given \$200.00 in cash to be used for Music Scholarships. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6260, El Paso Symphony Orchestra.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

20. Mr. Dan R. Ponder, 7700 Richmond, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash to be used for Music Scholarships. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6260, El Paso Symphony Orchestra.
21. Hicks-Ponder Co., 500 W. Overland, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash to be used for Music Scholarships. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship to be used during the fiscal year of 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6260, El Paso Symphony Orchestra.
22. Woman's Committee of the El Paso Symphony Association, Mrs. W. K. Ramsey, Assistant Treasurer, 607 Mississippi, El Paso, Texas, has given \$500.00 in cash to be used for Music Scholarships. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6260, El Paso Symphony Orchestra.
23. El Paso Natural Gas Company, Mr. B. Marshall Willis, Director of Advertising and Publicity, P. O. Box 1492, El Paso, Texas, has given \$200.00 in cash. This is an addition to a scholarship previously docketed to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6260, El Paso Symphony Orchestra.
24. El Paso Teachers Association, Mrs. Vida White, President, 2205 N. Florence, El Paso, Texas, has given \$50.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a scholarship previously docketed, to be used by June Parks for tuition and fees for the Spring Semester, 1962. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6281, Epsilon Sigma Alpha - Kermit.
25. Feinberg Foundation, Inc. Mr. Milton D. Feinberg, P. O. Box 68, El Paso, Texas, has given \$450.00 in cash. This is a renewal of a scholarship previously docketed and is to be used by a male student, pre-medical major, and a graduate of El Paso Public Schools, selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College, during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6285, Sarah Feinberg Memorial.
26. Aaronson Bros. Stores Corp., Mr. Julian A. Borschow and Paul I. Borschow, 526 E. Overland Avenue, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash as a contribution in the name of Dr. Larry Gladstone to provide tuition for two worthy pre-medical students. Recipients to be chosen by the scholarship committee. This is a new scholarship to be used during the fiscal year of 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6299, Gladstone Medical Scholarship, Various Donors.
27. Mr. J. B. Goodman, 907 E. El Paso Street, El Paso, Texas, has given \$150.00 in cash to be used by a student majoring in Education, chosen by the Chairman of the Education Department. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship and is to be used during the Spring and Fall of 1962. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6305, Joseph H. Goodman Memorial Fund.
28. Mrs. G. F. Hardy, 1420 Montana, El Paso, Texas, has given \$150.00 in cash to be used for scholarships for the Spring Semester, 1962. Recipients are selected by the donor. No cash will be given to recipients and amounts remaining from registration will be credited to a subsequent semester. This is a renewal of a scholarship previously docketed, and is to be used during the fiscal year 1961-62. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6315, George Fred Hardy Memorial.
29. National Society of Arts & Letters, Mr. Charles A. Myers, 1140 E. Rio Grande, El Paso, Texas, has given \$150.00 in cash, to be used by Phillip Davidson for the Spring Semester, 1962. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6440, National Society of Arts & Letters.
30. Pilot Club of El Paso, Mrs. Ruth Lewis, President, 524 Reynolds, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash to be used by two women students selected by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College during the fiscal year 1961-62. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6450, Pilot Club.
31. Ponder Insurance Agency, P. O. Box 1333, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash to be used by Judith Rivera-Rodriguez during the fiscal year of 1961-62. This donation was requested by the Dean of Men for a scholarship to relieve a hardship situation. Deposited to Current Restricted Funds Account 6455, Jack Ponder Insurance Agency.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

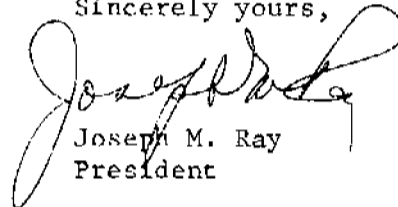
32. Standard Oil Company of Texas, Mr. M. P. Paret, Jr., 6501 Trowbridge, El Paso, Texas, has given \$500.00 in cash to be used by Ronald W. Utley for the fiscal year 1961-62. Mr. Utley was selected as the recipient of this award by the Scholarship Committee of Texas Western College. Deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6540, Standard Oil Company of Texas

33. Ysleta Teacher's Association, Mr. Jim C. Goodman, Secretary, 8445 Valdespino, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash for scholarships for the Spring Semester of the 1961-62 fiscal year. The recipients are selected by the donor. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6597, Various Donors.

34. Bel Air P.T.A., Mrs. E. E. Best, Secretary, 936 Richard Drive, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash for scholarships with the recipients to be designated by the donor for the Spring Semester of the 1961-62 fiscal year. This is an addition to a previously docketed scholarship deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6597, Various Donors.

35. Ysleta High School Senior Class, Mrs. Kathryn Waugh, Counselor, 8600 Alameda, El Paso, Texas, has given \$100.00 in cash for a scholarship with the recipient to be designated by the donor. The use of the funds is restricted to specific items of tuition and fees. This is a renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Deposited in Current Restricted Funds Account 6625, Ysleta High School Senior Class.

Sincerely yours,



Joseph M. Ray  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

Nepotism Case: In accordance with the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.34, the following nepotism case is reported:

1. Mrs. Susan R. Brown has been employed as Research Associate in the Plastic Surgery Division of the Department of Surgery, effective February 1, 1962. Mrs. Brown is the wife of Dr. George W. Brown, Jr., Assistant Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.

The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, I recommend your approval of the following recommendations:

1. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Thomas Allen, for the period March 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963, to include:

Stipend (one year)	\$ <u>1,200</u>
(subject to income tax regulations)	

*M-1185 C*

2. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Thomas Taylor, for the period March 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963, to include:

Stipend (one year)	\$ 1,200
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Supplies and Equipment	<u>200</u>
Total	\$ <u>1,400</u>

3. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Carroll Jones, for the period March 1, 1962 to June 30, 1962, to include:

Stipend (one year)	\$ <u>400</u>
(subject to income tax regulations)	

Appointments for Membership to the Medical Staff of The University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article II, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-Laws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval of the following appointments:

1. Gordon C. Mills, Ph.D., Associate Professor (Biochemistry), Department of Internal Medicine, for full-time, associate membership.
2. Robert B. White, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, for full-time, active membership.
3. Stephen J. Herbert, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, for part-time, associate membership.
4. Tommie E. Miller, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, for full-time, active membership.

*M13-45*

Permission for Staff Member to Serve as a Consultant to Sahyun Laboratories with Remuneration: I recommend your permission for Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, to accept a consultantship with the Sahyun Laboratories, 316 Castillo Street, Santa Barbara, California, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research consultations on Analgetics, at a salary of \$100.00 per month. The consultation visits to Sahyun Laboratories will be limited to not more than two per year to coincide with the desires of the management of Sahyun Laboratories with due consideration given to Dr. Nash's convenience and that of the Administration of the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology; travel expenses to be paid by the Sahyun Laboratories and duration of the visits will not ordinarily exceed two days.

Military Leave: Grant a Military Leave of Absence to Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery, for the period April 21, 1962 through May 5, 1962, while he is on active duty for training with the U. S. Army Reserve Unit, Fort Lee, Virginia. MB-370

Government Contracts and Grants: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. B-3731, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,273, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on Nerve Root Injury-Ultra-structural Changes. The project is directed by Dr. John D. Waggener, Special Fellow, Department of Neuropathology. MB-1200
2. Grant No. B-3609, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,418, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on Mouse and Human Muscle Growth in Diffusion Chambers. The project is directed by Dr. W. Keith O'Steen, Assistant Professor of Anatomy. MC 1027
3. Grant No. A-4848(R1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,985, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on Pathologic Changes in Pulmonary Alveoli After Radiation. The project is directed by Dr. Frank Lamont Jennings, Associate Professor of Pathology. MB-1210
4. Grant No. B-2084(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,935, for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963, for research on Calcium Binding in Nerve and Muscle. The project is directed by Dr. F. Hermann Rudenberg, Assistant Professor of Physiology. MB-1205
5. Grant No. B-690(C7), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,703, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on Electron Microscopy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy. MB-1220
6. Grant No. H-7265, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,595, for the period November 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962, for research on Factors Affecting Pressor and Depressor Responses. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Associate Professor of Pharmacology. MB-1200
7. Grant No. CT-5046(C11), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962, for Cancer Undergraduate Training. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Associate MB-1200

Professor of Pathology.

8. Grant No. 1-GS-127, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$148,584, for the period December 1, 1961 through December 31, 1962, for a General Research Support Grant Program. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director. MB-137
  
9. Grant No. H-7306, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,000, for the period January 1, 1962 through May 31, 1962, for research on Mechanism and Abolition of Vasopressin Tachyphylaxis. The project is directed by Dr. Robert W. Gardier, Associate Professor of Pharmacology. MB-137
  
10. Letter of Extension, dated March 16, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. H-7306 through June 30, 1962, without additional funds. The revised period is January 1, 1962 through June 30, 1962. (See Item No. 9 above) MB-137
  
11. Grant No. B-2951(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,190, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on Spontaneous Necrosis in Striated Muscle of Fowls. The project is directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology. MB-1220.1
  
12. Grant No. 2M-7123-C3, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,000, for the period April 1, 1962 to April 30, 1963, for Graduate Training (Psychiatry). The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry. MB-131
  
13. Letter of Extension, dated January 18, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. RG-7152(C1), without additional funds, through December 31, 1962. The revised period is July 1, 1961 through December 31, 1962. The research on John Lock's Manuscripts in Medical Philosophy is directed by Dr. Patrick Romanell, Professor of Medical Philosophy, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. MB-134K
  
14. Letter of Extension, dated January 11, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. E-64(C13) to May 31, 1963, without additional funds. The revised period is January 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963. The research on Immunity to Helminth Parasites is directed by Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, and Dr. Etta Mae Macdonald, Associate Professor of Microbiology. MB-129a
  
15. Letter of Extension, dated February 16, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. RG-9695 through December 31, 1962, without additional funds. The revised period is September 1, 1961 through December 31, 1962. The research on The in Vitro Biochemical Effects of Nitro Aliphatics is directed by Dr. Frances L. Estes, Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Department of Surgery. MB-13490
  
16. Letter of Extension, dated December 18, 1961, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. A-4952 through August 31, 1962, without additional funds. The revised period is April 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962. The research on Absorption and Antiperistaltic Bowel Segments is directed by Dr. A. O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor of Surgery. MB-129.2

17. Modification No. 13 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32, by which *MB-117b* the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1959 at 31.0 percent of direct labor.
18. Modification No. 16 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960 at 31.0 percent of direct labor. A provisional rate of *MB-117c* 34.3 percent of direct labor may be used for interim reimbursement during the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961; effective September 1, 1961, a provisional rate of 31.0 percent may be used.
19. Modification No. 5 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-880, by which *MB-117e* the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1958 through June 30, 1959 at 31.0 percent of direct labor.
20. Modification No. 4 to Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2087, by which *MB-117g* the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period January 1, 1960 through July 31, 1960 at 31.0 percent of direct labor.
21. Modification No. 3 to Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which *MB-117k* the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., changes the provisional overhead rate of this contract to a new provisional rate of 31.0 percent of direct labor effective September 1, 1961.
22. Modification No. 4 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-912, by which *MB-117f* the Department of the U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959 at 31.0 percent of direct labor.
23. Amendment No. 5 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(03), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., *MB-118d3* establishes the overhead rate at 31% of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960; 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961; and 31% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962.
24. Amendment No. 6 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(02), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, *MB-118d2* D. C., establishes the overhead rate at 31% of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1958 through December 31, 1959.
25. Amendment No. 5 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(04), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., *MB-118d4* establishes the overhead rate at 31% of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960; 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961; 31% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962.
26. Amendment No. 3 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C. *MB-118d5* establishes the overhead rate at 31% of the salaries and wages for the period January 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960; 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961; 31% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962.

27. Amendment No. 2 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1746(00), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract through December 31, 1961. The revised period is May 1, 1955 through December 31, 1961. *MB-118c*

28. Amendment No. 1 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-3355(00), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract to November 14, 1962. The revised period is November 15, 1960 through November 14, 1962. *MB-118d*

29. Amendment No. 5 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-2277(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$2,000 for additional training in military and disaster medicine, and extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1962. The revised period is January 1, 1957 through June 30, 1962. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. *MB-118f*

30. Grant No. AF-AFOSR-62-241, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$17,713, for the period December 1, 1961 through November 30, 1962, for research on Postganglionic Cholinergic Mediation of Sympathetic Nerves. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology. *MB-116c*

31. Modification No. 5(62-132) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-116, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a final overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period September 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959. *MB-116b*

32. Modification No. 6(62-134) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-198, by which the U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a final overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period September 1, 1958 through August 4, 1960. *MB-115f*

33. Modification No. 2(62-144) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-286, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a final overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period June 1, 1959 through October 15, 1960. *MB-115d*

34. Grant No. NSF-G20994, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$25,800, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1964, for research on Host Parasite Relationships. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology. *MB-119a*

35. Letter of Extension, dated March 12, 1962, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of Grant No. NSF G-14386 to August 31, 1963. The revised period is September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1963. The research on Effects of Insecticides on Protein Synthesis is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. *MB-119g*

36. Grant No. CPD-11,216(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$500, for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, for a Research Fellowship Supply Grant in behalf of Dr. Edward J. Massaro, Postdoctoral Fellow. The project is directed by Dr. Kazko Arai, Instructor, Department of Biochemistry. The research performed under this grant is entitled Lipid Metabolism in Leukocytes. *?*

MB-132

37. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington 25, D. C., has sent a check in the amount of \$15,075 which represents the final payment on the \$45,225 Federal Capital Contribution to our National Defense Student Loan Fund for the 1961-62 academic year.

Gifts and Grants (Nongovernmental): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. The Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., 2040 Trinity Avenue, Liberty, Texas, has awarded a grant in the amount of \$25,000 for support of muscular dystrophy clinical studies in 1962. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology. This grant is a continuation of a previous grant previously docketed (March, 1961, Board of Regents Minutes). Address acknowledgment to Misses Sallie and Nadine Woods at the above address.
2. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$350.00 to support two institutes on The Minimally Brain Damaged Child to be held at the Medical Branch sometime this spring or summer. These institutes will be sponsored by our Social Service Department under the direction of Mr. Charles Rosenbloom, Director.
3. Mr. Hubert Linenberger, P. O. Box 1162, Bastrop, Louisiana, has sent two checks, one in the amount of \$500 and the other in the amount of \$100, as a gift for support of research in Children's Nephrosis; funds deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account entitled Pediatric Metabolic Laboratory Research Fund, Account No. 941290.
4. The Medical Branch Hospital's Auxiliary has sent a check in the amount of \$1,250.00 to be used for the purchase of one (1) Birtcher Defibrillator and three (3) special examining tables for the hospital; funds to be deposited in a Current Restricted Account entitled University Auxiliary Fund for Hospital Needs.
5. Dr. W. P. Gladney, Homer, Louisiana, has sent a check in the amount of \$300 as a gift to the Department of Neuropsychiatry to pay visiting lecturers; funds to be deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account, No. 914890, entitled Special Fund to be Used for the Support of Research, Augmentation of Certain Salaries, and Travel Expenses for Younger Staff Members to Attend Medical Meetings.
6. CIBA Pharmaceutical Company, Summit, N. J., has awarded a grant in the amount of \$2,000 for research on a Study of Ser-Ap-Es under the direction of Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine; funds deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account, No. 910790.
7. The American Medical Association Education Research Foundation, 535 North Dearborn, Chicago 10, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$15,594.23 which represents donations made in 1961 by the medical profession to the American Medical Education Foundation; funds to be used as a grant-in-aid to the teaching budget.
8. The Cabot Corporation, P. O. Box 1101, Pampa, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health for continuing support of research on a Physiological Study of Carbon Black. This gift is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed (Board of Regents' Minutes of March 17-18, 1961)
9. The Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc., 1516 Melrose Building, Houston 2, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$4,590 which represents a Joint Grant of the Medical Research Foundation of Texas and the Medical Research Program of the National Fund for Medical Education for

basic medical research. The grant is administered by the Research Committee of the Medical Branch. This award is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed (Board of Regents' Minutes of December 1-2, 1961).

10. Dr. A. Hauser, 1111 Memorial Professional Building, Houston 2, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$300 to be used as a scholarship for a medical student to participate in the Foreign Exchange Program, particularly with South America, during his 10-week elective period, beginning in April, 1962.

11. The Galveston Chapter - Texas Heart Association, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$450 for support of research on A Technique for Catheter Studies of Patients with Aberrant Renal Arteries. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

12. The Wyeth Laboratories, Philadelphia 1, Pa., have sent a check in the amount of \$4,550 which represents a grant for research on a study of infant formula, S-26. The research is directed by Dr. Myron M. Nichols, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

13. The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, New Brunswick, N. J., has awarded a grant in the amount of \$3,000 for Naturetin Study. The project is directed by Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine.

14. The Sahyun Laboratories, 316 Castillo Street, Santa Barbara, California, have awarded a renewal grant in the amount of \$3,960 (includes 10% overhead), for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, for pharmacologic research in Analgesics. The project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.

15. The Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund, P. O. Box 119, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$600 which represents a gift for two \$300 Fellowships for two medical students to visit The University of Mexico in Mexico City during the 10-week elective period, beginning April, 1962.

16. Sandoz Pharmaceutical Company, Hanover, New Jersey, has awarded a grant-in-aid in the amount of \$15,000, for a period of approximately two years beginning January, 1962, for research on The Effect of Mg and Ca ions on Uterine Contractility. The project is directed by Dr. Alois Vasicka, Professor, Department of of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. Harry Hitchinson, Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

17. The Eaton Laboratories, Norwich, New York, have awarded a grant in the amount of \$8,948, for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, for research to determine if Furadantin can be administered to women throughout the course of pregnancy without adverse effect on the body. The project is directed by Dr. Alois Vasicka, Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

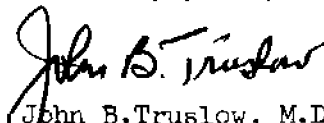
18. Borden's Pharmaceutical Division, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$500 as a grant-in-aid for animal studies, Study 47, for the period January 1, 1962 to June 30, 1962. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics. This is reported as an extension of a previous grant-in-aid, previously docketed. (See Board of Regents' Minutes of March 17-18, 1961, and November 10-11, 1961)

19. Grant No. G-62-52, by which the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1030 East Lancaster Avenue, Rosemont, Pennsylvania, provides \$8,250, for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, for research on the Nature of Circulation Through Kidneys and Other Organs. The project is directed by Dr. Howard G. Swann, Professor of Physiology.

20. The Mead Johnson Laboratories, Evansville, Indiana, have sent a check in the amount of \$500 which represents their annual contribution to the Department of Pediatrics to be used for the betterment of the education of Pediatric Residents, under the direction of Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

Semiannual Report of Gifts: In accordance with Part Two, Chapter I, Section 1.4, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, the semiannual report of gifts, for the period September 1, 1961 through February 28, 1962, has been forwarded to the Chancellor.

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.  
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

AWARDING OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES: Eligible members of the Senior Class have been approved for the awarding of degrees to properly certified candidates of the School of Dentistry, and eligible members of the School of Dental Hygiene have been approved for the awarding of certificates to properly certified candidates.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY): I recommend your approval of the appointment of Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr., Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Pathology, effective March 1, 1962, without tenure and without salary.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

1. A check in the amount of \$2,289.11 has been received from the Medical Research Foundation of Texas to be added to the Medical Research Foundation of Texas Fund established at the Dental Branch and approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 567, March 14, 1958, with no period specified and to be used for research as the Faculty Committee decides. (Dr. M. D. Levy, President, 1516 Melrose Building, Houston 2, Texas.)
2. A check in the amount of \$600.00 has been received from the M. F. Patterson Dental Supply Company to be added to the Patterson-Hettinger-Cary-California Fellowship Fund established at the Dental Branch and approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 560, February 9, 1957. (Mr. W. O. Patterson, President, 2531 University Avenue, St. Paul 14, Minnesota.)
3. One periodontal handpiece, valued at \$127.00 from the Ritter Company, Inc. (Mr. Carl Hendrickson, Manager, New Products Division, Ritter Company, Inc., 400 West Avenue, Rochester 3, New York.)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. United States Public Health Service Research Grant A-4138 (C-1) with- *D-37e* out additional funds for the period June 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962, for research on "Reflex Changes of Labile Phosphate in Rat Ileum." This project is directed by Dr. Donald C. Kroeger, Associate Professor of Physiology (Pharmacology).
2. United States Public Health Service Research Grant CA 02880-07 for *D-37a* \$18,302.00 for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963 for research on "Hormonal Control of Normal and Neoplastic Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).
3. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1352 (C-1) for *D-38o* \$2,875.00 for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962 for research on "Movements of the Mandible and Their Reproductions." This project is directed by Dr. Heinz O. Beck, Professor of Restorative Dentistry (Complete and Removable Multiple Restorations).

4. United States Public Health Service Research Grant DE 01390-02 for *D-39e* \$7,000.00 for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963 for research on "Electrophysiological Properties of the Odontoblast." This project is directed by Dr. Donald C. Kroeger, Associate Professor of Physiology (Pharmacology).

5. United States Public Health Service Research Career Development Grant GM-K3-15,288-C3-A for \$12,042.00 for the period April 1, 1962 through *D-41b* March 31, 1963 for research on "Metabolism of Folic Acid and Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Normal Humans and Clinical and Experimentally Induced Hematologic, Hepatic and Endocrine Disorders." This project is directed by Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor of Physiology (Physiology).

6. United States Public Health Service Research Grant GM-K3-15,288-C3-B *D-41b* for \$5,750.00 for the period April 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963 for research on "Metabolism of Folic Acid and Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Human Beings." This project is directed by Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Senior Research Fellow, Grant GM-K3-15,288-C3-A.

7. United States Public Health Service General Research Support Grant *D-39e* 1-GS-45 for \$44,446.00 for the period December 1, 1961 through December 31, 1962 for research on "General Research Support Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following grant:

- 1. Extension without additional funds for the American Cancer Society Grant T-191, effective July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
John V. Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

April 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2139, by which the Atomic Energy Commission provides \$35,811.00 for the period December 1, 1961 to November 30, 1962, for cancer research on "The Role of Nucleic Acid in Amino Acid Incorporation Into Protein and in Enzyme Synthesis, and Genetic Implications", to be directed by Dr. Charles O. Doudney. *MDA-112 d*
2. Grant No. C-5874 by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$16,433.00 for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, for research on "Cervical Cancer-Leukemia Study", to be directed by Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher. *MDA-115 z*
3. Grant No. CRT-5099 by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$70,848.00 for the period March 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, for "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer", to be directed by Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher. *MDA-116 l*
4. Grant No. 62-12-C-6294, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$455,435.00 for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, for "Extension of Radiotherapy Research", to be directed by Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher. *MDA-123 c*
5. Grant No. CRT-5047 (C3) by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$49,680.00 for the period June 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, for "Research Training in Biology Growth Processes", to be directed by Dr. Felix L. Haas. *MDA-116 b*
6. Grant No. CA-05100-03, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$5,120.00 for the period April 1, 1962 to March 31, 1963, for research on "Induction of Cytodifferentiations in Tissue Cultures", to be directed by Dr. George G. Rose. *MDA-115 y*
7. Grant No. CF-12,946(C1), by which the National Cancer Institute provides a fellowship supply grant of \$500.00 for the period December 1, 1961 to November 30, 1962, for research on "Deoxyribonucleic Acid Biosynthesis in Tumors", to be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin in behalf of Dr. N. Burr Furlong, Jr. *MDA-116 g*
8. Modification No. 1. to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, by which the Atomic Energy Commission provides \$29,119.00 for the period February 15, 1962 to February 14, 1963, for research on "Radiation Studies on Bacterial and Animal Viruses" to be directed by Dr. Robert J. Shalek. *MDA-112 f*

9. Grant No. G-21919, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$15,640.00 for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 as support for a symposium "Conceptual Advances in Immunology and Oncology" to be directed by Dr. Felix L. Haas.

10. Grant No. NFS-G21201, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$3,390.00 for the period June 11, 1962 to August 3, 1962 for a training program entitled "Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students" to be directed by Dr. Murray M. Copeland. *MDA-140*

11. Grant No. G-16241 entitled "Mammalian Chromosomes in Vitro" by which the National Science Foundation approved extension of the expiration date of this grant for one year, without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu. This results in the new expiration date being December 31, 1963. *MDA-1149*

12. Modification No. 1. to Contract No. SAPH-77117 "To Conduct a Study and Demonstration of the Usefulness of Mammography in Diagnosing Breast Cancer" by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of State Services, provides an additional amount of \$9,750.00 and extends the ending date of this contract to October 15, 1962, to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Egan. *MDA-122*

13. Grant No. HE-04125-04 (HEM), by which the National Heart Institute provides \$5,022.00 for the period January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, for research on "Activation Purified Prothrombin by Blood Thromboplastin", to be directed by Dr. Daniel Bergsagel. *MDA-121*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. G-051, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$45,000.00 for the period May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1965, for research on "Structural Studies of Bence-Jones Proteins", to be directed by Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.

2. Grant No. G-035, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$36,000.00 for the period May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1965, for research on "The Role of Nucleoproteins in Modifying Carcinogenesis", to be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

3. Grant No. T-72C by which the American Cancer Society provides \$16,852.00 for the period March 1, 1962 to February 28, 1963, for research on "Studies on Histones from Hamster Tumors and Tissues", to be directed by Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

1. \$250.00 from Mr. Charles R. Crews, 6236 Wickersham, Houston, Texas in memory of Mrs. Evelyn Long Broyles, and placed in "Administrator's Contingency Fund".

2. \$391.00 from Atlanta United Fund Committee, Mr. J. B. Parker, Secretary, Atlanta, Texas, of which \$294.00 represents part of their 1961-62 pledge, and \$97.00 represents memorial gifts made at various times by friends of cancer victims; the total amount has been placed in a special fund "Atlanta United Fund for Cancer Research".

3. \$500.00 from Mosher Foundation, Mr. W. M. Eliot, 3520 Yoakum Blvd., Houston 6, Texas and placed in "Administrator's Contingency Fund". Upon request of the donor, no publicity regarding this contribution is to be made, and no acknowledgement is necessary.
4. \$250.00 from Dr. C. J. Wheeler, Jr. and his five sons, 311 Hermann Professional Bldg., Houston 25, Texas given in memory of wife and mother -- Alice Freels Wheeler, a former employee of this institution, and placed in a special fund "Alice Freels Wheeler Memorial Fund for Biochemical Research".
5. \$200.00 from Mr. and Mrs. Ford Boulware & Son, 1104 Motecito Drive, San Angelo, Texas, given in memory of Mrs. William Anson, Mrs. Joe Bynum, and Mrs. R. S. Adams, and placed in "Various Donors for Cancer Research Fund".
6. \$100.00 from Mr. David D. Parker, Sioux City and New Orleans Barge Lines, P. O. Box 26166, Houston 32, Texas, in memory of Mr. Joseph Edwin Gough, Sr., and placed in "Various Donors for Cancer Research Fund".
7. \$330.00 from Robstown Community Fund, Mr. R. L. Gilbert, Secretary, P. O. Box 791, Robstown, Texas, of which \$80.00 represents balance of pledge for 1961, and \$250.00 represents one-half of their pledge for 1962. This money has been placed in the "Robstown Community Fund for Research in Chemotherapy".
8. \$1,000.00 from Mrs. W. Aubrey Smith, 1200 W. Sears Street, Denison, Texas and placed in "Mrs. Clara B. Smith Fund for Social Service Institutes" fund.
9. \$200.00 from Mr. G. A. Buder, Jr., Attorney-at-Law, Buder Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri, given in memory of Mamie Ray Hayley, and placed in "Various Donors for Cancer Research Fund".
10. \$927.00 from the Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Program at M. D. Anderson Hospital, Mrs. Billie Roberts, Treasurer, 4704 Laurel Avenue, Bellaire 101, Texas, and placed in a special fund "Eastern Star Fund for Handicraft Program" in support of a handicraft instructor for hospital patients.
11. \$500.00 from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Secretary, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, which represents a gift from the Walker County United Fund to the Foundation. This gift has been placed in the "Walker County United Fund" account.
12. \$100.00 from Mrs. Lorene R. Bering, 10202 Memorial Drive, Houston, 24, Texas, and placed in "Various Donors for Patient Welfare" fund.
13. \$810.00 from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Secretary, Post Office Box 2557, Houston 1, Texas, for the "Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research", which represents the first quarterly dividend from stock donated by Mrs. Harry C. Wiess, and held by the M. D. Anderson Foundation.
14. \$300.00 from Mr. Robert S. Anderson, 2930 Central Avenue, Memphis 11, Tennessee, and placed in "University Cancer Foundation" fund.
15. \$294.65 from Coca Cola Bottling Company, 2800 Bissonnet, Houston, Texas, representing proceeds from the sale of an animal purchased at a stock show and sold through a commission house for this institution. This amount has been placed in the "Various Donors for Cancer Research" fund.
16. \$261.33 from Mrs. Edgar Brown, Orange, Texas, representing proceeds from the sale of an animal purchased at a stock show and sold through a commission house for this institution. This amount has been placed in the "Various Donors for Cancer Research" fund.

17. \$200.88 received from Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Hurlock, 5117 La Branch St., Houston 4, Texas in memory of Mr. Hubert Hurlock and Mr. Edwin R. Spencer, and placed in "Volunteer Services Fund" for the purchase of a Zenith Remote Control Television set for Isolation patients.

18. 5 shares of Continental Oil Company Capitol Stock from the Leonard and Margaret McCollum Foundation, Inc. valued at approximately \$270.00, given in memory of Dr. F. L. Whitney. This gift is to be placed in a special account for "Research on Cancer of the Pancreas and Liver". This stock has been sent to the Endowment Office for disposition.

Respectfully submitted,

*R. Lee Clark*  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

April 3, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 27-28, 1962:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following appointments, without salary, effective April 1, 1962:

- Julian L. Harwell, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
- Henry Mobley, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
- Daniel E. Polter, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine
- L. B. Rushing, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
- Francis Louis Brochu, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery
- Thomas Preston Wood, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
- Joseph R. Rubini, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without salary)

VISITING PROFESSOR: Approve the appointment of Dr. C. Allen Good as Visiting Professor of Radiology for the period March 14 through March 17, 1962, at an honorarium of \$750 to be paid from Conferences, Lectures and Attendance at Scientific Meetings Fund.

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments, effective January 1, 1962:
  - Bobby Gene Barshop, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective July 1, 1962)
  - James Patrick Evans, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
  - Robert Franklyn Jones, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology
  - Ann H. Hughes, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (through June 30, 1962)
  - Elaine P. Schoelzel, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics (through June 30, 1962)
  - Jose Gonzalez, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Physiology (February 8 through June 8, 1962)
  - John Marshall Richardson, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics (effective March 1, 1962)
2. Resignation, effective January 5, 1962:
  - Norman Leibschutz, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

FACULTY FOR 1962-1963: Approval is requested for the attached list of Southwestern Medical School Faculty members for the year 1962-1963. (Addendum I)

GRADUATES IN JUNE 1962: Approval is requested for the candidates certified by the Dean and the Promotions Committee as eligible to receive degrees on June 4, 1962, upon satisfactory completion of degree requirements, the official list of graduates to be submitted for formal record at a later date.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: Approval is requested to use the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale, with no royalty to the authors, to the students of Southwestern Medical School during the year 1962-1963:

Biochemistry Manual (including Notes)	\$3.50
Microbiology Manual	3.00
Pathology Manual	3.00
Pharmacology Manual	1.00
Physiology Manual	3.00

5-1022

CATALOGUE REVISION: Approval is requested to include the following statement in future issues of the catalogue of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School: "The S. E. Thompson Scholarship Fund. Loans under terms of this trust fund, administered through the Texas Medical Association, are available to sophomore, junior, and senior students attending The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School. Applications will be considered for loans of \$350 at one time or not to exceed \$1,000 in any one school year. A total amount of \$3,000 may be loaned to any one medical student during the entire four years in medical school. Applicants must be citizens of the State of Texas and have been residents of the State for at least one year, and must insure the amount of the loan by procuring acceptable insurance with the S. E. Thompson Loan Fund as beneficiary. An acceptable co-signer is required for each loan. The interest rate is 4%. Selection of recipients of loans will be made by the Trustees of the S. E. Thompson Scholarship Fund. Applications should be submitted to the Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular Affairs.

S-11

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approve the following, to become effective September 1, 1962:

1. Parking Permits

The driver of any vehicle which parks on the campus (except for delivery of merchandise) shall have a parking permit. This permit will be furnished for a charge as follows:

Permit A - Parking Lot No. 1 only	\$18 per year
Permit B - Parking Lots No. 2 or No. 3 (staff)	\$12 per year
Permit C - Parking Lots No. 2 or No. 3 (students)	\$10 per year
Permit D - Parking Lot No. 4 only	\$ 6 per year

S-5

2. Designation of Parking Areas

Full-time Faculty of the rank of Instructor or higher will have "numbered" parking spaces in the Faculty Parking Lot between Parkland Memorial Hospital and the Karl Hobbeltzelle Clinical Science Center (Parking Lot No. 1). Junior and Senior students shall park on the lot west of the Karl Hobbeltzelle Clinical Science Center (Parking Lot No. 2). Freshman, Sophomore, and Graduate Students and other Faculty and Staff above Classified Personnel Step No. 20<sup>20</sup> (\$215 per month) shall park on the lot in front of the Edward H. Cary Basic Science Hall (Parking Lot No. 3) or on the lot adjacent to the Service Building (Parking Lot No. 4). Other staff below Classified Personnel Step No. 21 (\$225 per month) will be required to park in Parking Lot No. 4.

3. Penalties for Violation

In the case of cars obstructing traffic, and those parked by drivers without permits in other than specified visitor parking areas, the Physical Plant shall have the authority to impound vehicles and to collect a fee of \$5.00 for tow-in service.

VENDING MACHINES: As provided by Article V, Section 40, Senate Bill No. 1, 57th Legislature, First Called Session, approve the contracts negotiated with the following firms, to become effective September 1, 1961:

Dr. Pepper Bottling Company  
Canada Dry Corporation  
The Southland Corporation  
Coca Cola Bottling Company

S-51

These contracts provide for the vending of soft drinks, hot drinks, milk and ice cream, candy, cigarettes, and hot foods, with provision for cancellation of contract upon sixty days written notice by either party. Commissions vary according to volume and items being vended and will be deposited as General Funds Income.

EXTENSION OF GRANT PERIODS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FUNDS: Approve extension of the following grants, without additional funds, for the periods as indicated:

1. United States Public Health Service Grant E-3367(C1) for research under the direction of Dr. Paul Donaldson, extended to December 31, 1962.

S-64 R



EXTENSION OF GRANT PERIODS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FUNDS: (continued)

2. Orthopaedic Research & Education Foundation Grant #21A for research under the direction of Dr. C. F. Gregory, extended for an indefinite period.

REALLOCATION OF FUNDS: Approve the reallocation of \$1,500 of the 1961-1962 Southwestern Medical Foundation grant to provide one month's salary for Dr. Donald Seldin as he presents scientific papers and studies laboratory organizations in several European medical centers during the summer of 1962. Dr. Seldin will attend meetings of the VII International Congress of Internal Medicine and the XXII International Congress of Physiology in Munich and Leyden, respectively, and report on some of his work at the Universities of London, Cambridge, Berlin, Göttingen, Hamburg and Copenhagen.

REDESIGNATION OF FUNDS: Approve the change in terms for use of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation funds originally designated for salary support of Dr. Morris Ziff. The new terms provide that the balance in this account (No. 8340) be used to secure a research investigator (one or more at the discretion of the Dean) in Hematology or related field, whose work will be closely allied with the studies being done by the Arthritis Research Unit, and which will supplement and complement the scientific investigations of the Arthritis Research Unit. This account has been redesignated "North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-Research Investigator in Hematology or related field-direction of Dr. D. W. Seldin" (Account No. 8341).

GRANT REFUND: Approve the refund on American Cancer Society, Inc. Institutional Research Grant IN-22B in the amount of \$794.37, representing funds unallocated at the expiration of the grant.

GIFTS OF MORE THAN \$100: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below.

1. From Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas) payment for the months of November and December, 1961, and January, 1962, for the use of the Department of Anesthesiology, deposited to "Children's Medical Center-Anesthesia Fund-direction of Department Chairman" (Account 7590) \$ 3,900.00

2. From the American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation through the Texas Medical Association (Mr. C. Lincoln Williston, Executive Secretary, 1801 North Lamar Boulevard, Austin, Texas) an unrestricted grant for instruction and departmental research at the direction of the Dean, deposited to "American Medical Education Foundation" (Account 7554) 9,461.75

3. From the Medical Research Foundation of Texas (Dr. M. D. Levy, Sr., President, 1515 Melrose Building, Houston 2, Texas) a grant for basic medical research, to be administered by the Institutional Research Grants Committee, deposited to "Medical Research Foundation of Texas" (Account 8091) 4,590.00

From the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-North Texas Chapter (Mr. James W. Simmons, Jr., President, P. O. Box 85, Dallas 21, Texas), the following:

4. A gift from Lee-Emmert Engineers for the purchase of a tissue culture oven for use in the Arthritis Research Unit under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, deposited to "North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-Lee Emmert Engineers Gift" (Account 7730) 1,178.00

GIFTS OF MORE THAN \$100:(continued)

## Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-North Texas Chapter (continued)

5. A gift for the development of library acquisitions in the field of rheumatic diseases, deposited to "North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-Books and Journals" (Account 7729) \$ 500.00
6. From Mrs. Alex Camp through Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. George L. MacGregor, President, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a gift for research in the Department of Internal Medicine under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller, deposited to "Southwestern Medical Foundation-Mrs. Alex Camp Gift for Pulmonary Research" (Account 8349) 1,000.00
7. From Miss Mickey Wright (Wilson Sporting Goods Co., 2233 West Street, River Grove, Illinois) a contribution for leukemia in children research under the direction of Dr. JoAnne Whitaker deposited to "Various Donors-Leukemia Research" (Account 8790) 200.00
8. From Dr. Tom Shires (Department of Surgery) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account 8048) 3,071.27
9. From Dr. Louis Paradies (Division of Orthopedic Surgery) four contributions to "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery" (Account 8046) 800.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Washington 25, D.C.

1. Contract Nonr-2770(00) *5-576*  
Amendment No. 3  
Dr. Jay P. Sanford  
To extend contract to June 30, 1962, and provide additional funds in the amount of \$10,500.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Attention: G. Halsey Hunt, M.D., Chief  
General Research Support Grant Program  
Division of General Medical Sciences  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

2. General Research Grant 1-GS-126 *5-67d*  
General Research Support Grant Program  
Dr. F. C. Pannill  
December 1, 1961 - December 31, 1962  
\$182,472

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Attention: Marjorie P. Wilson, M.D., Chief  
Training Branch, Extramural Programs  
National Institutes of Arthritis & Metabolic Diseases  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

3. Fellowship Supply Grant APD 17,224 *5-579g*  
Hepatic glucose production, utilization and balance  
Dr. Leonard Madison in behalf of Dr. David M. Mebane  
November 1, 1961 - October 31, 1962  
\$500

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Edward P. Offutt, Ph.D., Deputy Chief  
 Extramural Programs  
 National Institute of Arthritis & Metabolic Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

4. Research Grant A-5864  
Electron microscope studies in human disease  
 Dr. Morris Ziff *S-587*  
 January 1, 1962 - December 31, 1962  
 \$58,657
5. Research Career Award AM-K6-14,155  
Laboratory and clinical investigation in the connective  
 tissue diseases  
 Dr. Morris Ziff *M-57 R*  
 January 1, 1962 - December 31, 1962  
 \$23,760

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Noel H. Cross, Ph.D., Assistant Chief  
 Extramural Programs Branch  
 National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

6. Graduate Training Grant 2E-30(C2)  
Graduate training in infectious diseases and immunology *S-69k*  
 Dr. Jay P. Sanford  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$37,542
7. Graduate Training Grant 2E-142(C1)  
Graduate training in Microbiology *S-69a*  
 Dr. S. Edward Sulkin  
 July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963  
 \$50,300

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: James W. Pratt, Ph.D., Chief  
 Research Grants Branch  
 National Institute of Arthritis & Metabolic Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

8. Research Grant AX-94841-02  
Antrel inhibition of gastric acid secretion *S-570*  
 Dr. Ivan E. Dantof  
 April 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963  
 \$7,139

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: R. C. Backus, Ph.D., Chief  
 Extramural Programs Branch  
 National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

9. Research Grant R-3852(C1)  
Effect of hyaluronidase with antigen-adjuvant mixture *S-69g*  
 Dr. Ernest L. Evers  
 February 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963  
 \$10,652

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases (continued)

- 10. Research Grant AI 03296-03  
Eosinophile stimulating substances in RBC stroma  
 Dr. John S. Chapman  
 April 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963  
 \$7,431

S-641

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Murray Goldstein, D.O.  
 Medical Director, P.H.S.  
 Associate Director

National Institute of Neurological Diseases & Blindness  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

- 11. Fellowship Supply Grant BPD-8106(C3)  
Delayed effects of radiation on mammalian peripheral nerves  
 Dr. Frank Harrison in behalf of Dr. Mary C. Arnold  
 August 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962  
 \$500

S-702-1

- 12. Research Grant NB 01647-05  
Study of inner ear physiology and pathology  
 Dr. Daniel Martinez  
 April 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963  
 \$8,250

S-60C

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: James F. Haggerty, Ph.D., Chief  
 Research Grants Branch

National Cancer Institute  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

- 13. Research Grant C-3694(C4)  
Arsenic as an environmental cause of lung cancer  
 Dr. Robert E. Holland  
 April 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963  
 \$10,371

S-616

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: J. Franklin Yeager, Associate Director  
 for Extramural Programs

National Heart Institute  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

- 14. Research Grant H-5120(C2)  
Correlated studies of liver cells in lipid metabolism  
 Dr. Charles T. Ashworth  
 April 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963  
 \$17,940

S-687

- 15. Research Grant H-5181(C2)  
Processing of blood pool scan data  
 Dr. Frederick J. Bonte  
 May 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963  
 \$2,582

S-687

- 16. Research Grant ER-01574-09  
NA<sup>24</sup> metabolism studies in hypertension  
 Dr. John C. Vanatta  
 May 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963  
 \$10,845

S-68C

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

## National Heart Institute (continued)

17. Research Career Award HE-K6-1958  
Factors regulating the synthesis and breakdown of cholesterol, *S-682*  
fatty acids and ketone bodies in animal tissues  
 Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein  
 March 1, 1962 through February 29, 1963  
 \$22,300
18. Graduate Training Grant HTS-5336(C2)  
Graduate training in medical cardiology  
 Drs. C. B. Chapman and William F. Miller  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$44,172
19. Fellowship Supply Grant HPD-17,701  
Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood volume  
 Dr. R. L. Johnson, Jr., in behalf of Dr. A. C. DeGraff, Jr.  
 November 1, 1961 - October 31, 1962  
 \$500
20. Fellowship Supply Grant HPD-17,706  
VCG studies of ventricular gradient during exercise  
 Dr. C. B. Chapman in behalf of Dr. P. W. Cochran  
 November 1, 1961 - October 31, 1962  
 \$500 *S-692*
21. Fellowship Supply Grant HF-14,756  
Fluid volume changes with surgery and shock  
 Dr. T. Shires in behalf of Dr. F. T. Brown  
 July 1, 1961 - June 30, 1962  
 \$500 *S-69a.3*

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Margaret T. Goldsmith, Ph.D.  
 Research Grants Branch, Extramural Programs  
 National Heart Institute  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

22. Research Grant H-3967(C3)  
Clinical studies on lung circulation and gas exchange  
 September 1, 1961 - August 31, 1962 *S-681a*  
 Change principal investigator from Dr. Robert L. Johnson  
 to Dr. William F. Miller

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Philip Sapir, Chief  
 Research Grants & Fellowships Branch  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

23. Research Grant MY-5931  
Mechanisms of storage and release of amines  
 Dr. Parkhurst A. Shore *S-70K*  
 January 1, 1962 - December 31, 1962  
 \$36,973

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

24. From the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, North Texas Chapter (Mr. James W. Simmons, Jr., President, P. O. Box 85, Dallas 21 Texas), a grant for the staff of the Arthritis Research Unit, to be paid quarterly, to secure a research investigator (one or more at the discretion of the Dean) in Hematology or related field whose work will be closely allied with the studies being done by the Arthritis Research Unit, and which will supplement and complement the scientific investigations of the Arthritis Research Unit, deposited to "North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-direction of Dr. Morris Ziff" (Account No. 3340) \$15,000.00

25. From Lederle Laboratories (Dr. Benjamin W. Carey, Medical Director, Pearl River, New York) a grant for clinical and bacteriological evaluation of antibiotics under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, for the period January 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, deposited to "Lederle Laboratories, American Cyanamid Co., Clinical and Bacteriological Evaluation of Antibiotics" (Account 8297) 2,000.00

26. From Life Insurance Medical Research Fund (Dr. William A. Jeffers, Scientific Director, 1030 East Lancaster Avenue, Rosemont, Pennsylvania) a grant for research on hypothalamic control of sodium excretion under the direction of Dr. John C. Porter, for the period from July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, deposited to "Life Insurance Medical Research" (Account 8564) 7,700.00

27. From Eli Lilly and Company (Dr. C. G. Weigand, Director, Division of Medical Administration, The Lilly Research Laboratories, Indianapolis 6, Indiana) Grant 171/2067C/3 to support research on measles vaccine, under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson, deposited to "Eli Lilly and Company-Research on Measles Vaccine" (Account 8464) 2,875.00

28. From The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation (Mr. John M. Russell, President, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York), the selection of Dr. Fitzhugh Carter Pannill, Jr., as a "Scholar in Medical Science", and the award of a grant for research in medical education for five years commencing July 1, 1962, payable \$6,000 annually, to be deposited to "The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, Grant for Scholar in Medical Science" (Account 7724) 30,000.00

29. From A. H. Robins Company, Inc. (J. Arthur Seaholm, M.D., 1407 Cummings Drive, Richmond 20, Virginia) a grant to support research on renal effects of a new central nervous system stimulant, AHR-619, under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, for the period February 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, payable semi-annually, for deposit to "A. H. Robins Co., Inc.-Renal Effects of the Respiratory Stimulant, AHR-619" (Account No. 8575) 1,500.00

30. From The Upjohn Company (Dr. Thomas J. Vecchio, Kalamazoo, Michigan) a grant for support of studies with anti-diabetic agents to be directed by Dr. Holbronke S. Seltzer, for the period from December 19, 1961 through December 18, 1962, deposited to "The Upjohn Company-Studies with Antidiabetic Agents" (Account 9371) 4,000.00

31. From the Dallas Eye Bank, Inc. (Dr. Hal W. Maxwell, 624 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) continued support for an Eye Research Technician in the Division of Ophthalmology, deposited to "Dallas Eye Bank, Inc.-Support of Eye Research Technician" (Account 8658) 672.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

32. From the Dan Danciger Foundation (Mr. John M. Zuber, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Republic National Bank of Dallas, Dallas 22, Texas) an advance, against the \$750,000 pledged for construction funds for the Dan Danciger Research Laboratories Building, for preparation of preliminary plans and specifications, deposited to "Plant Funds-For Plant Extension, Due from Dan Danciger Foundation"

\$15,000.00

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY LIST  
FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

"Clinical" generally indicates other than full-time paid status,  
"\*" indicates a new appointment, and "#" indicates a change of status.

ADMINISTRATION Atticus James Gill, Dean and Professor of Pathology  
Frank Harrison, Associate Dean, Professor of Anatomy and  
Acting Chairman of the Department of Anatomy  
John Stewart Chapman, Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education  
and Professor of Internal Medicine  
Robert Woodfin Lackey, Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular  
Affairs and Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology  
F. Carter Pannill, Assistant Dean for Grants and Sponsored Research  
and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine  
James Ross MacDonald, Clinical Associate Professor of Medical Electronics  
Andrew Buchanan Small, Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery and  
Director of Cancer Program  
Anne Rose Rucker, Registrar and Assistant

LIBRARY Mrs. Violet Baird, Librarian and Assistant in Library Science  
Mrs. Elinor Calmbach Reinmiller, Associate Librarian and  
Assistant in Library Science

ANATOMY \_\_\_\_\_, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
Frank Harrison, Professor, Associate Dean and Acting Chairman of the  
Department of Anatomy  
Charles G. Duncan, Emeritus Professor  
Hal T. Weathersby, Associate Professor  
Virginia C. Doggett, Assistant Professor  
William Zebrun, Assistant Professor  
Alfred H. Hinshaw, Clinical Associate Professor (in Surgery)  
Milton V. Davis, Clinical Assistant Professor (in Thoracic Surgery)  
Larry A. Arnsperger, Clinical Instructor  
Mary C. Arnold, Clinical Fellow  
Eleanor R. Siperstein Fellow

ANESTHESIOLOGY M. T. Jenkins, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Anesthesiology  
A. H. B. Masson, Professor (without tenure) to August 1963  
Nellie R. Luhn, Clinical Associate Professor  
Wm. David Baird, Clinical Assistant Professor  
George Preston Beck, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Oliver Franklin Bush, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James O. Cale, Assistant Professor  
Dennis Canter, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Raymond Frank Curtin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Rex H. Hennington, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ivey Earl Lamberth, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gerald G. Mullikin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles M. Sloan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Charles Courts Tandy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joe Billy Wood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ceoil Gilbert Yarbrough, Clinical Assistant Professor  
\* Harold Clark Boehning, Clinical Instructor  
George E. Emmett, Clinical Instructor  
Gloria Hansel Nash, Clinical Instructor  
M. N. Rao, Clinical Instructor  
Robert Romero, Clinical Instructor



ANESTHESIOLOGY Martine G. Tirmenstein, Clinical Instructor  
 (continued) David G. Whitney, Clinical Instructor  
 Adolph H. Giesecke, Fellow  
 \* Lynn W. Neill, Fellow

BIOCHEMISTRY H. C. Tidwell, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Biochemistry  
 John Banewicz, Clinical Professor  
 W. W. Burr, Jr., Professor (on leave of absence)  
 Harold Jeske, Clinical Professor  
 D. S. Wiggins, Professor  
 J. M. Johnston, Associate Professor  
 J. LoSpalluto, Associate Professor  
 H. W. Rumsfeld, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # E. Byers, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # J. C. McPherson, Assistant Professor  
 # A. C. Schram, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 J. Brown, Fellow  
 R. Laws, Fellow  
 J. Lon Pope, Fellow

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE Arthur Grollman, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
 of Experimental Medicine  
 Fred White, Assistant Professor

INTERNAL MEDICINE Donald W. Soldin, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
 of Internal Medicine  
 Henry M. Winans, Sr., Emeritus Professor  
 Robert M. Barton, Consultant  
 David W. Carter, Jr., Consultant  
 Tate Miller, Consultant  
 Gilbert E. Brereton, Clinical Professor  
 Carleton B. Chapman, Professor  
 John Stewart Chapman, Professor and Assistant Dean for Postgraduate  
 Education  
 Ben Friedman, Professor (without tenure)  
 Alfred W. Harris, Clinical Professor  
 Howard E. Heyer, Clinical Professor  
 Charles A. LeMaistre, Professor  
 Morton F. Mason, Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology  
 Milford D. Rouse, Clinical Professor  
 Maurice M. Scurry, Clinical Professor  
 Samuel A. Shelburne, Clinical Professor  
 Paul J. Thomas, Clinical Professor  
 Ralph Tompsett, Professor (without tenure)  
 Morris Ziff, Professor  
 C. Frank Brown, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Henry F. Carman, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Howard C. Coggeshall, Clinical Associate Professor  
 #Burton Combes, Associate Professor  
 Seymour Eisenberg, Associate Professor (without tenure)  
 #Sven G. Eliasson, Associate Professor  
 T. Haynes Merrill, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Hubert F. Hawkins, Clinical Associate Professor  
 E. Russell Hayes, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Leonard L. Madison, Associate Professor  
 Elliott M. Mendenhall, Clinical Associate Professor  
 William F. Miller, Associate Professor  
 Cecil O. Patterson, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Edwin Rippey, Clinical Associate Professor  
 #Jay F. Sanford, Associate Professor & MEND Coordinator  
 Holbrooke Selmer, Associate Professor (without tenure)  
 Delmar O. Shields, Clinical Associate Professor

INTERNAL  
MEDICINE  
(continued)

Marvin D. Siperstein, Associate Professor  
 James S. Sweeney, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Russell Wilson, Clinical Associate Professor  
 George W. Winkelman, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Louis E. Allday, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John S. Bagwell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Jack A. Barnett, Assistant Professor  
 Fouad Bashour, Assistant Professor  
 Martin S. Buehler, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lawrence Cameron, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Norman Carter, Assistant Professor  
 William Daily, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Richard Dathe, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph W. Davidson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert B. Giles, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Winfrey Goldman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William C. Grater, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James H. Herndon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Evelyn Hess, Assistant Professor  
 J. Morris Horn, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Assistant Professor  
 George M. Jones, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Norman Kaplan, Assistant Professor  
 Robert G. Loudon, Assistant Professor  
 # Robert S. Meador, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ben A. Merrick, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 M. Hill Metz, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 \* Jere Mitchell, Assistant Professor  
 Billy Oliver, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 F. Carter Pannill, Assistant Dean for Grants and Sponsored  
 Research and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine  
 Robert Potts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William H. Potts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Assistant Professor  
 Edward S. Ross, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph R. Rubin, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 Charles M. Ryan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George S. Schools, Assistant Professor  
 Lawrence B. Sheldon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Charles Shuey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 J. D. Smiley, Assistant Professor  
 Martin L. Stephenson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Donald A. Sutherland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Edwin G. Troutman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Roger Unger, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 Jean D. Wilson, Assistant Professor  
 James O. Armstrong, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles L. Austin, Clinical Instructor  
 Herbert A. Bailey, Clinical Instructor  
 T. S. Barnes, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert K. Bass, Clinical Instructor  
 Wallace Bassett, Clinical Instructor  
 John Baum, Instructor  
 James F. Biggart, Clinical Instructor  
 John Binion, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard Block, Clinical Instructor  
 David M. Bornstein, Clinical Instructor  
 Donald S. Brown, Clinical Instructor  
 Sylvan Busch, Clinical Instructor  
 George H. Carman, Clinical Instructor  
 William Crockett Cheers, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph B. Cobb, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul K. Conner, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Chester Cook, Clinical Instructor

INTERNAL  
MEDICINE

(continued)

Marietta Crowder, Clinical Instructor  
 Ivan Cushing, Instructor  
 Arthur C. DeGraff, Jr., Instructor  
 F. Clark Douglas, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles N. Duncan, Clinical Instructor  
 W. L. (Jack) Edwards, Clinical Instructor  
 John A. Emmert, Clinical Instructor  
 John W. Fisher, Clinical Instructor  
 Leonard J. Flohr, Clinical Instructor  
 \* John Fordtran, Instructor  
 \* Daniel W. Foster, Instructor  
 Sol J. Freeman, Clinical Instructor  
 Jabez Galt, Clinical Instructor  
 John William Geibel, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Frederick Geist, Clinical Instructor  
 James E. Goode, Clinical Instructor  
 Marion J. Greve, Clinical Instructor  
 Max Hagedorn, Clinical Instructor  
 Julian L. Harwell, Clinical Instructor  
 C. F. Hamilton, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert Hendler, Clinical Instructor  
 William M. Hibbits, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard B. Hunter, Clinical Instructor  
 James Hyslop, Clinical Instructor  
 Harold W. Kimmerling, Clinical Instructor  
 Jacob S. Krakusin, Clinical Instructor  
 William L. Kraus, Clinical Instructor  
 James S. Lowry, Clinical Instructor  
 John S. Marietta, Clinical Instructor  
 Eugene Mason, Clinical Instructor  
 Porter K. Mason, Clinical Instructor  
 James B. McAlister, Clinical Instructor  
 Arch McNeill, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert Mitz, Clinical Instructor  
 Henry Mobley, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph C. Ogle, Clinical Instructor  
 Sheff Daniel Olinger, Clinical Instructor  
 Taylor T. Pickett, Clinical Instructor  
 Murray Pizette, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard J. Fais, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul Rattan, Clinical Instructor  
 Harry J. Renken, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul Richburg, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert D. Roberts, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Rothschild, Clinical Instructor  
 L. B. Rushing, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Bertram Sauerbrunn, Clinical Instructor  
 Gus Schreiber, Clinical Instructor  
 Louis Shlipak, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Somer, Clinical Instructor  
 Hunter M. Steadman, Clinical Instructor  
 David E. Streitmatter, Clinical Instructor  
 Sam Stribling, Clinical Instructor  
 Bobby L. Temple, Clinical Instructor  
 H. C. Teng, Clinical Instructor  
 William O. Tschumy, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Herman Ulevitch, Clinical Instructor  
 Kerfoot F. Walker, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Ann West, Clinical Instructor  
 Arthur Weston, Clinical Instructor  
 James T. Wheeler, Clinical Instructor  
 Frieda Wilhelm, Clinical Instructor  
 Bryan Williams, Jr., Clinical Instructor

INTERNAL  
MEDICINE  
(continued)

Henry Wirans, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Julius Wolfram, Clinical Instructor  
 Buck Wynne, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 John Allen, Clinical Assistant  
 Bassell Blanton, Clinical Assistant  
 J. Y. Bradfield, Clinical Assistant  
 Edwin Cleveland, Clinical Assistant  
 Leon W. Dierolf, Jr., Clinical Assistant  
 John Philip Fischer, Clinical Assistant  
 Arvel Haley, Clinical Assistant  
 N. J. Harris, Clinical Assistant  
 William Haynes, Clinical Assistant  
 # Betty W. Hunter, Assistant  
 Carey King, Clinical Assistant  
 Victor Lyday, Clinical Assistant  
 Morris E. Magers, Clinical Assistant  
 Donald W. Munsell, Clinical Assistant  
 Joseph B. Murphy, Clinical Assistant  
 T. H. Ubenchain, Clinical Assistant  
 # Daniel Polter, Assistant  
 Fred G. Popkess, Clinical Assistant  
 Robert Portman, Clinical Assistant  
 Mrs. Mildred Raible, Clinical Assistant  
 William S. Reynolds, Clinical Assistant  
 Tom Roberts, Clinical Assistant  
 Frederick Veringa, Clinical Assistant  
 Wilbur D. Waldron, Clinical Assistant  
 Philip P. Whittlesey, Clinical Assistant  
 Harold B. Sanders, Lecturer (Medical Jurisprudence)  
 Jose Manuel Arias, Fellow  
 E. P. Madhava Bhattathiry, Fellow  
 H. A. Blommer, Fellow  
 Tom Dees, Fellow  
 Luis Fernando Herbin, Fellow  
 Jack F. Glover, Jr., Fellow  
 Paul Grider, Fellow  
 Hugo K. Jasin, Fellow  
 Jawdat Khalaf, Fellow  
 Walter Norton, Fellow  
 Allan K. Pierce, Fellow  
 Robert Reid, Fellow  
 Hiroshi Sakakida, Fellow  
 Caesar Camil Shediak, Fellow  
 Hisao Shibata, Fellow  
 Pedro Stastny, Fellow  
 Richard A. Steele, Fellow  
 Harold Taylor, Fellow  
 George E. VanGieson, Jr., Fellow

Dermatology

Jesse Bedford Shel mire, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor and  
 Acting Chairman of the Division of Dermatology  
 Arthur G. Schoch, Clinical Professor  
 Bedford Shel mire, Clinical Professor  
 John G. Brau, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Earl L. Loftis, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Lee J. Alexander, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James D. Howell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph M. Ridcell, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 D. Shelton Blair, Clinical Instructor  
 Alexander A. Eisenberg, Clinical Instructor  
 Haynes M. Fowler, Clinical Instructor  
 Colman Jacobson, Clinical Instructor  
 R. Neal Schreiderman, Clinical Instructor  
 Eugene Schoch, Clinical Instructor

- Preventive  
Medicine and  
Public Health
- Elias Strauss, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the Division  
of Preventive Medicine and Public Health  
Albert Scheidt, Clinical Professor  
James Bass, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Roy E. Dulak, Lecturer  
Earl W. Suddarth, Lecturer
- MICROBIOLOGY
- S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Microbiology  
Robert M. Pike, Professor  
Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor  
Mervyn B. Starnes, Associate Professor and Director of Animal Hospital  
Abbas M. Behbehani, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Paul Donaldson, Assistant Professor  
William B. Hesselbrock, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Donald V. Moore, Assistant Professor  
Albert Toker, Clinical Assistant  
Liberio Ajello, Lecturer  
\* John C. McCoy, Fellow
- OBSTETRICS AND  
GYNECOLOGY
- Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Asa A. Newsom, Sr., Emeritus Professor  
Taylor Clyde Gilbert, Consultant  
Minnie Lee Maffett, Consultant  
Julius McIver, Consultant  
Wayne T. Robinson, Consultant  
William Perkins Devereux, Clinical Professor  
William Frederick Guerriero, Clinical Professor  
Donald G. Harrel, Clinical Professor  
Uran V. Prejean, Clinical Professor  
William Kemp Strother, Clinical Professor  
Jules W. Vieaux, Clinical Professor  
Reuben H. Adams, Associate Professor  
James T. Downs, Clinical Associate Professor  
J. Russell Jordan, Clinical Associate Professor  
Herman I. Kantor, Clinical Associate Professor  
William G. Langston, Clinical Associate Professor  
Evi B. Mendel, Clinical Associate Professor  
Paige Bayoud, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Edmond Brophy, Assistant Professor  
Fred W. Bone, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert G. Campbell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Stephen W. Cobb, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Vanda A. Davidson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Stewart A. Fish, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James Gleichert, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James Goodson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hodgie C. Henderson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ernest T. Herndon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marianna Hood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ben K. Howard, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Harwin Jamison, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Mary A. Jennings, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack Henry Kamholz, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Maurice Korkmas, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Michael Kurileca, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Paul MacDonald, Assistant Professor  
# Donald E. McGuire, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hugh D. Murray, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Grover C. Nabors, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Philip D. Newell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Graham Pierce, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Festus J. Sebastian, Clinical Assistant Professor

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (continued)

Richard A. Sparr, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Jack Turner, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Peggy Whalley, Assistant Professor  
 Watt W. Winn, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Max E. Blend, Clinical Instructor  
 Frank Council, Clinical Instructor  
 Warren Dixon, Clinical Instructor  
 Donald Fangman, Clinical Instructor  
 Dorothy Finley, Clinical Instructor  
 Marvin Gerard, Clinical Instructor  
 Jack B. Griffin, Clinical Instructor  
 # Kenneth Leggett, Clinical Instructor  
 Bruce Meek, Clinical Instructor  
 John A. Stuart, Clinical Instructor  
 # Gail Douglas Tatum, Clinical Instructor  
 Julian Wells, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Wilke, Jr., Clinical Instructor

PATHOLOGY

Charles T. Ashworth, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology  
 John Childers, Clinical Professor  
 Atticus James Gill, Professor and Dean  
 J. L. Goforth, Clinical Professor  
 Joseph M. Hill, Clinical Professor  
 P. O'B. Montgomery, Professor  
 Harry L. Reinhart, Clinical Professor  
 Vernie A. Stenbridge, Professor  
 George J. Race, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Alice L. Smith, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Eleanor Valentine, Clinical Associate Professor  
 U. J. Wollenman, Clinical Associate Professor  
 T. H. Capers, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Gwendolyn Crass, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 T. F. Dutcher, Assistant Professor  
 # A. D. C. Dowdey, Assistant Professor  
 Bruce D. Fallis, Assistant Professor  
 Hemprova Ghosh, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 C. L. Green, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 M. H. Grossman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Ruth Guy, Assistant Professor  
 W. B. Kingsley, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Eufrozyna Kozlowski, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 J. F. Lopez, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 F. J. Luibel, Assistant Professor  
 C. B. Mitchell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William M. Nickey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 F. S. Preuss, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert Rember, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Rolland C. Reynolds, Assistant Professor  
 Marie L. Shaw, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Louis S. Smith, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marvins Weatherby, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 V. V. Gonzales, Instructor  
 Elbert DeCoursey, Lecturer  
 Howard C. Hopps, Lecturer  
 W. O. Russell, Jr., Lecturer  
 T. E. Adams, Fellow  
 John D. Flume, Fellow  
 K. L. Ford, Fellow  
 Billy W. Henderson, Fellow  
 James B. Ketchersid, Fellow  
 T. S. McConnell III, Fellow  
 H. R. McDaniel, Fellow  
 W. G. Meice, Fellow

PATHOLOGY Luis Hugo Nannini, Fellow  
 (continued) P. H. Pflaum, Fellow  
 R. S. Putnam, Fellow  
 John D. Ramsey, Fellow  
 S. C. Stewart, Fellow  
 Gardner Thomas, Fellow

PEDIATRICS Edward L. Pratt, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of the  
 Department of Pediatrics  
 May Agnes Hopkins, Consultant  
 Percy E. Luecke, Consultant  
 Gordon McFarland, Consultant  
 Ramsey H. Moore, Consultant  
 Harold T. Nesbit, Consultant  
 Fred Brooksaler, Professor  
 Gladys J. Fashena, Professor  
 Robert L. Moore, Clinical Professor  
 Floyd Norman, Clinical Professor  
 John G. Young, Clinical Professor  
 # John Baskin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # William H. Bradford, Clinical Associate Professor  
 George Branch, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # Martha Helen Hale, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Salmon R. Halpern, Clinical Associate Professor  
 John A. James, Associate Professor  
 Alvis Johnson, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 # Otis Krempin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # Percy Luecke, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 Logan Mewhinney, Clinical Associate Professor  
 S. Halcuit Moore, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # Melvin Russell, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Lucius Waites, Associate Professor  
 Ruth Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James Ball, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Richard Bates, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William Crane, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William Dean, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ben Denny, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Chester Fink, Assistant Professor  
 # Marion Graham, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William C. Hawkins, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bruce A. Knickerbocker, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James F. Marks, Assistant Professor  
 # Joseph Roach, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Doris Spegal, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 JoAnne Whitaker, Assistant Professor  
 Kathryn Willis, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Anthony L. Alfieri, Clinical Instructor  
 # Robert Bondy, Clinical Instructor  
 # H. Norman Chandler, Clinical Instructor  
 Catherine Chester, Clinical Instructor  
 Mollie Combes, Instructor  
 Jacob Fine, Clinical Instructor  
 # William Johnson, Clinical Instructor  
 # Carleton E. Hardey, Clinical Instructor  
 Conrad James Krafft, Clinical Instructor

- PEDIATRICS Charles H. Lodowski, Clinical Instructor  
 (continued) # Billie McAnally, Clinical Instructor  
 Ben McCarley, Clinical Instructor  
 James N. McKinney, Clinical Instructor  
 # Alan Miller, Clinical Instructor  
 John D. Nelson, Instructor  
 Milam B. Pharo, Clinical Instructor  
 George L. Porter, Clinical Instructor  
 Hugh Powers, Clinical Instructor  
 # Keith Robins, Clinical Instructor  
 Robbie Jo Shires, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert Siegel, Clinical Instructor  
 Joan Windmiller, Instructor  
 James I. Womack, Clinical Instructor  
 Gordon Worsham, Clinical Instructor  
 Ona Mae Austin, Clinical Assistant  
 George William Bean, Clinical Assistant  
 Marion W. Brous, Clinical Assistant  
 Frances Crane, Clinical Assistant  
 Jack T. Gilmore, Clinical Assistant  
 John W. Griffin, Clinical Assistant  
 Frederick Grover, Clinical Assistant  
 \* Frances Lankford, Clinical Assistant  
 Glen Leland, Clinical Assistant  
 George J. Liebes, Clinical Assistant  
 \* Thomas Murphy, Clinical Assistant  
 \* Patrick Rose, Clinical Assistant  
 William A. Sellars, Clinical Assistant  
 Charles B. Smith, Clinical Assistant  
 \* Robert Young, Clinical Assistant  
 Bobby G. Black, Fellow  
 Donald Craig, Clinical Fellow  
 Thomas Denson, Clinical Fellow  
 Kenneth C. Haltalin, Fellow  
 Wendell A. Jones, Fellow  
 Richard Johnson, Clinical Fellow  
 Dan Lane, Clinical Fellow  
 Larry Polacheck, Fellow  
 William E. Potts, Fellow  
 John Richardson, Clinical Fellow  
 Lon E. Rogers, Fellow  
 Peggy A. Sartain, Fellow  
 Elaine Schoelzel, Fellow  
 Mohamad Shaheedy, Fellow  
 Sam Shelburne, Jr., Fellow  
 Kenneth M. Wiggins, Fellow
- PHARMACOLOGY Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology  
 William Peter Blackmore, Associate Professor  
 Alvin Taurog, Associate Professor  
 Parkhurst A. Shore, Associate Professor  
 James Holman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Karl W. Erwin, Clinical Assistant Professor
- PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION Ursula Krusen, Clinical Associate Professor and Acting Chairman  
 of the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
 Edward M. Krusen, Clinical Professor  
 Vann S. Taylor, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Yvonne Cordray, Clinical Instructor  
 Jewel S. Daughety, Instructor  
 George Ellis, Clinical Instructor



PHYSICAL T. W. Wade, Clinical Instructor  
 MEDICINE AND Evangeline Craig, Clinical Assistant  
 REHABILITATION Layton R. Sutton, Fellow  
 (continued)

PHYSIOLOGY Robert W. Lackey, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
 of Physiology and Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular Affairs  
 Charles Frederic Gell, Clinical Professor  
 Henry C. Lanz, Clinical Professor  
 John C. Vanatta, Professor  
 John C. Porter, Associate Professor  
 Ivan E. Danhof, Assistant Professor  
 Jack Jeanes, Clinical Instructor  
 Ruth A. Rawson, Instructor

PSYCHIATRY Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
 of Psychiatry  
 Frederick H. Davis, Clinical Professor  
 Irwin J. Knopf, Professor  
 Don P. Morris, Clinical Professor  
 Stephen Weisz, Clinical Professor  
 Howard M. Burkett, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Merlan DeBolt, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Frederick J. Hinman, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Clarence Hoekstra, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Robert L. Leon, Associate Professor  
 Carmen Michael, Clinical Associate Professor  
 John Montgomery, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Grady Niblo, Clinical Associate Professor  
 James K. Peden, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Cyril J. Ruilmann, Clinical Associate Professor  
 A. J. Schwenkenberg, Clinical Associate Professor  
 P. C. Talkington, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Robert Webb, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Eugene Aten, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William Sterling Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Charles Bloss, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Stanley Blumberg, Assistant Professor  
 Lawrence Claman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 A. W. DeLoach, Assistant Professor  
 John Gladfelter, Assistant Professor  
 Ben Goodwin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Francis Harrington, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Sherman N. Kieffer, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph Knapp, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Maurice Korman, Assistant Professor  
 Paul Levin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Harry Martin, Assistant Professor  
 Jack Martin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James S. May, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Sophia Belle May, Assistant Professor  
 William T. Moore, Assistant Professor  
 George Nicolaou, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William Ossenfort, Sr., Clinical Assistant Professor

PSYCHIATRY  
(continued)

- Clarence Parker, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Ludlow Pence, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Robert Rasor, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Robert C. Rowell, Clinical Assistant Professor
- William P. Shelton, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Jackson Speegle, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Robert E. Winn, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Margaret Beckner, Instructor
- Hugh Norman Brown, Clinical Instructor
- David S. Buell, Clinical Instructor
- Lee Owen Buford, Clinical Instructor
- Genette Burruss, Clinical Instructor
- James David Carpenter, Clinical Instructor
- Ward George Dixon, Clinical Instructor
- Ruth Ann Ericson, Clinical Instructor
- David Fuller, Instructor
- John B. Geers, Clinical Instructor
- Uri Gonik, Instructor
- Clay Griffith, Clinical Instructor
- Donald Wayne Giller, Clinical Instructor
- Mary Catherine Henry, Instructor
- Gladys Hinman, Clinical Instructor
- Robert H. Hodge, Clinical Instructor
- David Hubbard, Clinical Instructor
- Catherine Hudson, Clinical Instructor
- Austin Jack Jernigan, Clinical Instructor
- Jerry M. Lewis, Clinical Instructor
- Lawrence W. Martin, Instructor
- Margaret Moulton, Clinical Instructor
- Jack Ponder, Instructor
- Albert Riedel, Clinical Instructor
- Glen W. Rollins, Clinical Instructor
- John J. Sandt, Clinical Instructor
- Arnold Schuman, Clinical Instructor
- Herbert Shore, Clinical Instructor
- Belvin Simmons, Clinical Instructor
- Betty Synar, Clinical Instructor
- Douglas E. Torrie, Clinical Instructor
- Bill M. Turnage, Clinical Instructor
- Harold Wedel, Instructor
- Frances Coltharp, Assistant
- Conrad Dean, Assistant
- Thomas Allison, Fellow
- Bobby Gene Barshop, Fellow
- William Beavers, Fellow
- Charles Black, Fellow
- Howard Crutcher, Fellow
- Florentino Dominguez, Fellow
- Burton Einspruch, Fellow
- Ralph Hodges, Fellow
- Ann Hughes, Fellow
- Vernon Joy, Fellow
- Joseph S. Kugler, Fellow
- Charles I. Smith, Fellow
- Robert Souda, Fellow
- Kenneth R. Timken, Fellow
- Myron Weiner, Fellow

## RADIOLOGY

Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of the Department  
of Radiology  
Vincent P. Collins, Consultant  
Tom B. Bond, Clinical Professor  
# Jack S. Krohmer, Professor and Director of Radiation  
Safety Program  
Charles L. Martin, Clinical Professor  
Jarrell E. Miller, Clinical Professor  
Robert B. Moreton, Clinical Professor  
John T. Mallams, Clinical Associate Professor  
James A. Martin, Clinical Associate Professor  
Raymond W. Burford, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Glenn Carlson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Michael J. Healy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert M. Luckwood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
\* James R. Maxfield, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Dimitri Morkovin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Oscar Morphis, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# William H. Neil, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack Reynolds, Assistant Professor  
John Szama, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Murry D. Schonfeld, Clinical Assistant Professor  
A. D. Sears, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Herman C. Sehested, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Chun Han Tsong, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# John Riley Williams, Assistant Professor  
William Barkman, Clinical Instructor  
Douglas E. Bibby, Clinical Instructor  
Richard E. Collier, Clinical Instructor  
Robert B. Connor, Clinical Instructor  
Ernest Elmendorf, Instructor  
Robert E. Hodges, Clinical Instructor  
Albert Keene, Clinical Instructor  
Bassett Kilgore, Clinical Instructor  
Paul W. Matthews, Clinical Instructor  
Helmut A. Mueller, Clinical Instructor  
Billy J. Parnell, Clinical Instructor  
Robert Wayne Perrin, Clinical Instructor  
Norman Presley, Clinical Instructor  
Wayne Ramsey, Jr., Lecturer  
Bernard Rosen, Lecturer  
Marion Baldwin, Clinical Assistant  
Ottis L. McCleskey, Clinical Assistant  
Jesse W. Tommo, Clinical Assistant  
Giles J. Andrews, Clinical Fellow  
Robert R. Burns, Fellow  
Stanley Hodges, Fellow  
Fred Riley, Fellow  
Joseph Spencer, Fellow

## SURGERY

- George Thomas Shires, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery
- J. Paul North, Emeritus Professor
- John Warner Duckett, Clinical Professor
- Morris J. Fogelman, Clinical Professor
- John V. Goode, Clinical Professor
- LeRoy Kleinsasser, Clinical Professor
- Frank Selecman, Clinical Professor
- B. L. Aronoff, Clinical Associate Professor
- Dale J. Austin, Clinical Associate Professor
- # Allen Bookatz, Clinical Associate Professor
- John L. Bradfield, Clinical Associate Professor
- # Charles Bussey, Clinical Associate Professor
- C. Max Cole, Clinical Associate Professor
- J. Hudson Dunlap, Clinical Associate Professor
- Dan C. Gill, Clinical Associate Professor
- Ben F. Harrison, Clinical Associate Professor
- Robert P. Hays, Clinical Associate Professor
- Alfred H. Hinshaw, Clinical Associate Professor
- Frank H. Kidd, Clinical Associate Professor
- Louis A. Kregel, Clinical Associate Professor
- # William A. Pickett, Clinical Associate Professor
- Manning B. Shannon, Clinical Associate Professor
- Andrew B. Small, Clinical Associate Professor and Director of Cancer Program
- Robert Sparkman, Clinical Associate Professor
- # Jesse Thompson, Clinical Associate Professor
- Charles H. Warren, Clinical Associate Professor
- Ozro T. Woods, Clinical Associate Professor
- \* Charles R. Baxter, Assistant Professor and Director of Student Health
- \* Francis L. Brochu, Clinical Assistant Professor
- J. Harold Cheek, Clinical Assistant Professor
- George Dorman, Clinical Assistant Professor
- W. N. Fuqua, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Wayne Gossard, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Samerill B. Hutton, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Shields C. Livingston, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Forrest Lumpkin, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Robert McCall, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Henry G. Montgomery, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Charles R. Morris, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Sam H. Phillips, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor
- # Ernest Poslos, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Noah Haskell Range, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Beverly L. Reynolds, Assistant Professor
- Robert Stewart, Clinical Assistant Professor
- H. Earl Taylor, Clinical Assistant Professor
- # Theodore P. Voteler, Clinical Assistant Professor
- David Weiner, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Mark L. Welch, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Kenneth O. Adwan, Clinical Instructor
- William D. Barnett, Clinical Instructor
- Samuel Bashour, Clinical Instructor
- George S. Bayaud, Clinical Instructor
- Herbert Beutel, Jr., Clinical Instructor

SURGERY  
(continued)

Sydney G. Smith, Clinical Instructor  
 William M. Strickland, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Nathan Tobey, Clinical Instructor  
 Amos D. Garner, Clinical Instructor  
 Ronald F. Garvey, Clinical Instructor  
 Horace T. Hayes, Clinical Instructor  
 Onesimo Hernandez, Clinical Instructor  
 Adil Iliya, Clinical Instructor  
 Clive R. Johnson, Clinical Instructor  
 Zelig Lieberman, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Robert McClelland, Instructor  
 Benjamin A. McReynolds, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Noel, Clinical Instructor  
 Leonard J. Robison, Clinical Instructor  
 Frank T. Brown, Clinical Fellow  
 Peter C. Canizaro, Clinical Fellow on Military Leave  
 Charles Carrico, Clinical Fellow  
 Charles D. Cula, Fellow  
 Wayne E. Delaney, Fellow  
 James M. Garvey, Fellow  
 Donald E. Jackson, Fellow  
 Robert F. Jones, Clinical Fellow  
 Ronald C. Jones, Fellow  
 Henry B. Keister, Fellow  
 Irwin Lehman, Fellow  
 Milton Lernerthal, Fellow  
 David Mebane, Fellow  
 Don Patman, Fellow  
 William H. Zedlitz, Clinical Fellow

Neurosurgery William Kemp Clark, Associate Professor and Chairman of the  
 Division of Neurosurgery  
 Albert D'Errico, Clinical Professor  
 # Jack I. Woolf, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Grant L. Boland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Carroll E. Kern, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Tom M. Nash, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Casey E. Patterson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 W. B. Weary, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Glenn Cherry, Clinical Instructor  
 Morris Sanders, Clinical Instructor  
 Jack Stern, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles M. Wilson, Clinical Instructor

Ophthalmology Carroll W. Browning, Clinical Professor and Chairman of  
 the Division of Ophthalmology  
 Kelly Cox, Clinical Professor  
 Lester H. Quinn, Clinical Professor  
 Maxwell Thomas, Clinical Professor  
 Seymour Gostin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Frank H. Newcom, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Theodore Bisland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Harold M. Shock, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Jay C. Braxton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Jerome Byers, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ruby E. Daniel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Kenneth Foree, Clinical Assistant Professor

Ophthalmology  
(continued)

Edwin G. Grafton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 M. R. Harrington, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Mary Agnes Lancaster, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John Iippas, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Oscar Marchman, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Hal W. Maxwell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Tom M. McCrory, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Hubert J. Seale, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ronald M. Burnside, Clinical Instructor  
 Allen Campbell, Clinical Instructor  
 Jack C. Cooper, Clinical Instructor  
 James M. Copps, Clinical Instructor  
 Jerald Feldman, Clinical Instructor  
 Lawrence O. Gahagan, Clinical Instructor  
 William S. Harris, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles B. Key, Clinical Instructor  
 William M. Knowles, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert E. Meisenbach, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul A. Richter, Clinical Instructor  
 Don M. Smart, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Thomas P. Wood, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 R. Grady Bruce, Clinical Assistant

Oral Surgery # Robert V. Walker, Associate Professor and Chairman of the  
 Division of Oral Surgery  
 Sam H. Brock, Consultant  
 J. J. Addison, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Weldon Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 D. Lamar Byrd, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Roy Eubanks, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Glen R. Hillin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph P. Lambert, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 P. Earle Williams, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John B. Gatewood, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert D. Londeree, Clinical Instructor  
 D. K. Longley, Clinical Assistant  
 James Thornhill, Clinical Assistant  
 William L. Schemmel, Clinical Fellow

Orthopedic  
Surgery

Charles K. Gregory, Professor and Chairman of the  
 Division of Orthopedic Surgery  
 P. M. Girard, Clinical Professor  
 Brandon Carrell, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Paul C. Williams, Clinical Associate Professor  
 George N. Aldredge, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Henry H. Beckering, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Vernon M. Bryant, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Felix L. Butte, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Theodore W. Rywaters, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Russell B. Graham, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bonnie Clyde Halley, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 T. Wiley Hodges, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ruth Jackson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George T. James, Clinical Assistant Professor

Orthopedic  
Surgery  
(continued)

- Marvin P. Knight, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Livius Lankford, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Eugene P. Legg, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Albert O. Loisselle, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Harold A. Mattson, Clinical Assistant Professor
- # Louis H. Paradies, Assistant Professor
- Francis L. Ware, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Margaret Watkins, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Movses-Guchen Andreassian, Clinical Instructor
- William M. Branch, Clinical Instructor
- Guy Briggs, Clinical Instructor
- M. Paul Goodfried, Clinical Instructor
- David Henry, Clinical Instructor
- Richard B. Herrick, Clinical Instructor
- Edward R. Richardson, Clinical Instructor
- Dan Ray Gutherland, Clinical Instructor
- Austin Barrow, Clinical Assistant
- Stonie R. Cotten, Clinical Assistant
- John Bridge Gunn, Clinical Assistant
- Peter Kurilecz, Clinical Assistant
- Frank A. Lang, Clinical Assistant
- Lee Ray Lawson, Clinical Assistant
- George Sibley, Clinical Assistant
- Howard Y. Sigler, Clinical Assistant
- George Susan, Clinical Assistant

Otolaryngology Claude D. Winborn, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the  
Division of Otolaryngology

- Lyle M. Sellars, Clinical Professor
- John D. Singleton, Clinical Professor
- Donald A. Cergill, Clinical Associate Professor
- Edward Newell, Clinical Associate Professor
- James L. Baldwin, Clinical Assistant Professor
- John I. Jenkins, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Ludwig A. Michael, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Donald W. Shuster, Clinical Assistant Professor
- James M. Anthony, Clinical Instructor
- Marvin Culbertson, Clinical Instructor
- Daniel Martinez, Clinical Instructor
- Marvin Shepard, Clinical Instructor
- Robert J. Tromley, Clinical Instructor
- Morris F. Waldman, Clinical Instructor
- Walter P. Anthony, Clinical Assistant
- Clifford Samuel Huggins, Clinical Assistant

Plastic  
Surgery

- James T. Mills, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the  
Division of Plastic Surgery
- # Willard Sellman, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Frank Dunton, Clinical Instructor
- Dean Kipp, Clinical Instructor
- Mark Lemmon, Clinical Instructor

- Proctology Robert Jarman Rowe, Clinical Associate Professor and Chairman  
of the Division of Proctology  
Curtice Rosser, Clinical Professor  
Alvin Baldwin, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
Jack Graves Kerr, Clinical Associate Professor  
Herschel Gray Carter, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Wallace Bailey, Clinical Instructor  
William D. Barnett, Clinical Instructor (in Surgery)
- Thoracic Surgery Richard W. Ernst, Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman  
of the Division of Thoracic Surgery  
# Donald L. Paulson, Clinical Professor  
William M. Ashe, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Milton V. Davis, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Robert Holland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John L. Kee, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Elden Siebel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hugh E. Wilson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Paul Ellis, Jr. Clinical Instructor  
H. Thomas McSwain, Clinical Instructor  
Ben Ferrell Mitchel Clinical Instructor
- Urology Harry M. Spence, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the  
Division of Urology  
Jo C. Alexander, Clinical Professor  
# C. Foster Fuqua, Clinical Associate Professor  
Karl B. King, Clinical Associate Professor  
# Joseph D. Mitchell, Clinical Associate Professor  
Harold A. O'Brien, Clinical Associate Professor  
John M. Pace, Clinical Associate Professor  
Vincent Vermooten, Clinical Associate Professor  
Edward White, Clinical Associate Professor  
Raworth Williams, Clinical Associate Professor  
Sydney S. Baird, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William L. Bush, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Percival Duff, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ken Mooney, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ralph Smith, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Elgin Ware, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Theoford Boone, Clinical Instructor  
James P. Carney, Clinical Instructor  
John Denman, Clinical Instructor  
Myron G. Fine, Clinical Instructor  
Charles S. Fromm, Clinical Instructor  
William W. Hoffman, Clinical Instructor  
Melvin S. Kadesky, Clinical Instructor  
David B. Reisman, Clinical Instructor  
George Shropales, Clinical Instructor  
Edward White, Jr., Clinical Assistant
- MEDICAL ART Patricia N. O'Neill, Associate Professor and Acting Chairman  
of the Department of Medical Art  
Lewis B. Waters, Professor  
Robert A. Sage, Assistant Professor  
Gabriella M. Veleba, Instructor



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
Houston, Texas

April 7, 1962

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on April 27 and 28, 1962:

HOUSTON DIVISION


Clinical Faculty  
Anatomy

1. Appointment: Dr. Philip O'Neill, Assistant Professor, without salary and without tenure, effective March 1, 1962.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend your acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation be sent the donor by the Secretary:

1. \$1,543.00 grant from Pfizer Laboratories, Division of Chas. Pfizer and Company, Inc., Mr. Don Y. Pendas, 235 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York, for support of the "Symposium on Cardiac Arrhythmias" held in Houston, Texas, on December 8, 9 and 10, 1961.
2. \$2,347.00 grant from Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, Division of Merck & Company, Inc., Richard T. Smith, M.D., Staff Director, Medical Services, West Point, Pennsylvania, for support of a "Symposium on Psychic Energizers and Psychic Depressants" to be held in Houston, Texas, on June 8 and 9, 1962.
3. \$2,985.00 grant from Mead Johnson Laboratories, Paul A. Walter, M.D., Medical Director, Evansville 21, Indiana, for support of the "Symposium on the Management of Children with Cancer" held in Houston, Texas, on March 30 and 31, 1962.
4. \$500.00 grant from the Eli Lilly and Company, Kenneth G. Kohlstaedt, M.D., Executive Director, Medical Research, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, in partial support of the "Seminar on Diabetes" held in Houston, Texas, on March 21, 1962.
5. \$300.00 grant from The Upjohn Company, H. F. Hailman, M.D., Kalamazoo, Michigan, in partial support of the "Seminar on Diabetes" held in Houston, Texas, on March 21, 1962.
6. \$150.00 gift from Mrs. Clara Blackford Smith, 1200 West Sears, Denison, Texas, to further the program of the Postgraduate School of Medicine, and deposited in the "Mrs. W. Aubrey Smith Fund."

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M.D.  
Dean